Modular F.R.L. Units



Regulator

Set pressure:

7.3 to 123 psi (0.05 to 0.85 MPa)

Double layer design

2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 Mpa)

in hand!

New

Better visibility & environmental resistance

The bowl is covered with a transparent bowl quard!

- The inside is visible from 360°.
- The bowl is completely protected from the environment. Safety improved



Easy replacement of the element

The element and the bowl are in one piece.

Replacement can be done in hand. Existing model

Selection of pressure gauges



Square embedded type

pressure gauge





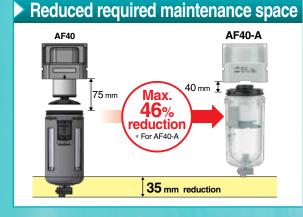
Round type pressure gauge

Digital pressure switch

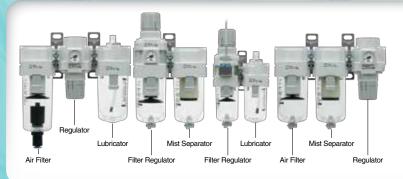
Interchangeability

Interchangeable with the current AR series by panel mounting





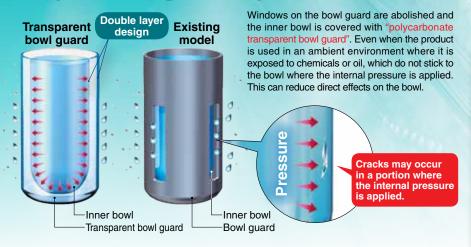
Regulator with backflow function AR □0K is available.

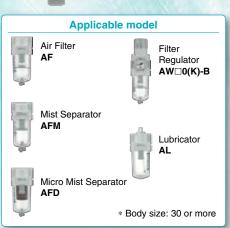




Transparent bowl guard

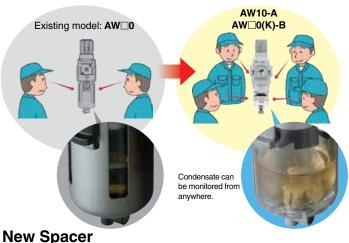
Better environmental resistance: Transparent bowl guard can protect the inner bowl!





Better visibility: 360°

Use of transparent bowl guard makes it possible to check the condensate inside the filter case and the remaining oil amount in the lubricator from the entire periphery.



Light weight: Max. 90 g reduction * Except AW

AF40-A
Weight
360 g
Weight
450 g

Metal related corrosion does not occur.



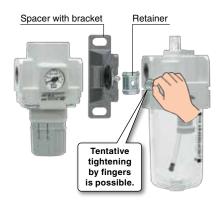
Resin body does not rust.

iew Spacei

Modular connection

Step (1)

- Mount the product by lining up the mating surface of the new spacer with bracket.
- Insert the retainer into the spacer bolt and tighten the nut. (temporary assembling)



Step 2

• Tighten the nut with the hexagon wrench.

Interchangeable with existing model

- New spacer can be connected to existing AF, AR, AL, AW series.
- Existing spacer can be connected to the New AF□-A, AR□(K)-B, AL□-A, AW□(K)-B series.





Modular F.R.L. Units Series AC

Series Configuration

	Product	Model			Р	ort si	ze			INDEX
	Product	wodei	M5	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	INDEX
	Air Filter	AC10-A	0							
	AF AR AL	AC20-B		0	0					
		AC25-B			0	0				
		AC30-B			0	0				
	3 8 9 3	AC40-B			0	0	0			P.7
		AC40-06-B						0		
		AC50-B						0	0	
	*	AC55-B							•	
		AC60-B							0	
	Filter Regulator + Lubricator	AC10A-A	0							
	AW AL	AC20A-B		0	0					
		AC30A-B			0	0				
		AC40A-B			0	0	0			P.15
	200.	AC40A-06-B						0		
		AC50A-B						0	0	
		AC60A-B							0	
		AC10B-A	0							
	Air Filter	AC10B-A		0	0					
io	AF AR	AC25B-B			0	0				
inat		AC30B-B			0	0				
ğ.	The state of the s	AC40B-B			0	0	0			P.21
Air Combination		AC40B-06-B						0		
Ē		AC50B-B						0	0	
		AC55B-B							0	
		AC60B-B							0	
	Air Filter + Mist Separator + Regulator	AC20C-B		0	0					
	AF AFM AR	AC25C-B			0	0				
		AC30C-B			0	0				P.27
	200x 200x 200x 200x 200x	AC40C-B			0	0	0			
		AC40C-06-B						0		
	Filter Regulator Mist Separator	AC20D-B		0	0					
	AW AFM	AC30D-B			0	0				P.31
		AC40D-B			0	0	0			F.31
		AC40D-06-B						0		

Series AC

Series Configuration

	s Configuration			Port size							
	Produ	ıct	Model	M5	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	INDEX
	AF	′ `	AF10-A	0							
			AF20-A		0	0					-
_	MIN - 47 - 4. 0 MIN - 47 - 4.	2 54. 5.	AF30-A			0	0				-
ilte		ž 📖	AF40-A			0	0	0			P.43
Air Filter			AF40-06-A						0		
			AF50-A						0	0	
			AF60-A							0	
								1			1
	AFM		AFM20-A		0	0					
ō	16 10 10	and the same	AFM30-A			0	0				P.53
arat	See and the second seco	£ 100 1	AFM40-A			0	0	0			
Mist Separator			AFM40-06-A						0		
Mist	-	200									
_											
	AFD		AFD20-A		0	0					
ator	0.000		AFD30-A			0	0				P.53
para	200 dida.	FIRE TO THE	AFD40-A			0	0	0			7.55
st Se			AFD40-06-A						0		
Micro Mist Separator											
	AR		AR10-A	0							
		100	AR20-B		0	0					-
	SWA		AR25-B			0	0				-
Regulator			AR30-B			0	0				D 65
nɓə		CO BOSS	AR40-B			0	0	0			P.62
ш			AR40-06-B						0		
			AR50-B						0	0	
			AR60-B								
	AR□K		AR20K-B		0	0					
tion			AR25K-B			0	0				
with			AR30K-B			0	0				
tor v	TO STATE OF	(Casa) (MCAsa)	AR40K-B			0	0	0			P.65
Regulator with Backflow Function		1	AR40K-06-B						0		
Rec			AR50K-B						0	0	
			AR60K-B								

Simple Specials System

A system designed to respond quickly and easily to your special ordering needs



Short lead times

This system enables us to respond to your special needs, such as additional machining, accessory assembly, or modular unit, and deliver such special products as quickly as standard products.

Repeat orders

Once we receive a Simple Special part number from your previous order, we will process the order, manufacture the product, and deliver it to you.



The simple specials specification sheets can be downloaded from SMC website. For details, refer to the SMC website. (http://www.smcworld.com)

AC

AW+AL

AF+AR AF+AFM+AR

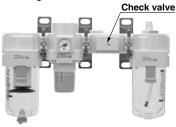
Attachment | AW+AFM

Attachment List

Check valve

Page 34

■ A check valve with intermediate branch port can be easily installed to prevent a backflow of lubricant when branching the air flow and releasing the air on the outlet side of the regulator.



- · Air Filter + Regulator + Lubricator (AC20 to AC40-B)
- · Filter Regulator + Lubricator (AC20A to AC40A-B)
- * Port size: Except 06

Pressure switch

Page 35

A compact integrated pressure switch can be easily installed and facilitates the pressure detection of the line.



- · Air Filter + Regulator + Lubricator (AC20-B to AC60-B)
- · Filter Regulator + Lubricator (AC20A-B to AC60A-B)
- · Air Filter + Regulator (AC20B-B to AC60B-B)
- · Air Filter + Mist Separator + Regulator (AC20C-B to AC60C-B)
- · Filter Regulator + Mist Separator (AC20D-B to AC60D-B)

T-spacer

Page 35

■ Using a T-shaped spacer facilitates the branching of air flow.



- · Air Filter + Regulator + Lubricator (AC10-A to AC60-B)
- · Air Filter + Regulator (AC10B-A to AC60B-B)
- · Air Filter + Mist Separator + Regulator (AC20C-B to AC40C-B)

Pressure relief 3 port valve

Page 36

■ With the use of a pressure relief 3 port valve, pressure left in the line can be easily exhausted.



- · Air Filter + Regulator + Lubricator (AC20-B to AC50-B)
- Filter Regulator + Lubricator (AC20A-B to AC50A-B)
- · Air Filter + Regulator (AC20B-B to AC50B-B)
- · Air Filter + Mist Separator + Regulator (AC20C-B to AC40C-B)
- · Filter Regulator + Mist Separator (AC20D-B to AC40D-B)

Cross spacer

Page 36

■ Pipings are possible in all 4 directions.

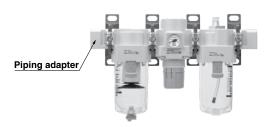


* Needs to be ordered separately.

Piping adapter

Page 37

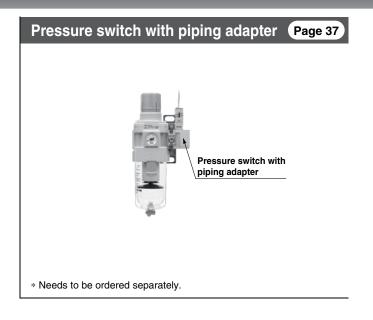
■ A piping adapter allows installation/removal of the component without removing the piping and thus makes maintenance easier.

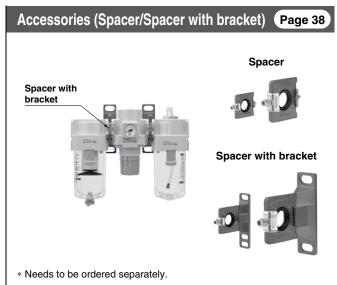


* Needs to be ordered separately.

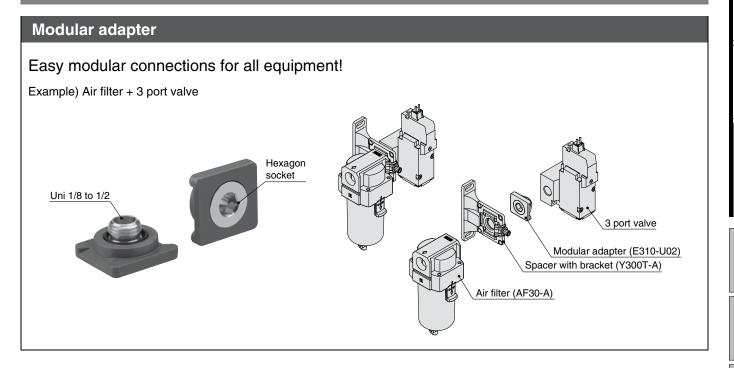


Attachment





Related Product



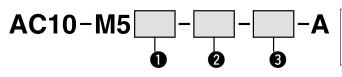
Air Filter + Regulator + Lubricator

AC10-A



How to Order

Refer to page 9 for size 20 to 60.



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to h.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.

Example) AC10-M5CG-T-12NR-A

				Symbol	Description
		а	Float type auto drain	Nil	Without auto drain
	_	a	r loat type auto drain	C Note 1)	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.
0	Option			+	
		b	Pressure gauge	Nil	Without pressure gauge
		b	Fressure gauge	G Note 2)	Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)
				+	
2		۸++،	achment (T-spacer) Note 3)	Nil	Without attachment
G		Allo	acriment (1-spacer)	Т	Mounting position: AF+ T +AR+AL
				+	
		С	Set pressure Note 4)	Nil	0.05 to 0.7 MPa (7.3 to 102 psi) setting
			Set pressure	1	0.02 to 0.2 MPa (2.9 to 29 psi)setting
				+	
				Nil	Polycarbonate bowl
		d	Bowl Note 5)	2	Metal bowl
				6	Nylon bowl
				+	
	ard	е	Lubricator lubricant	Nil	Without drain cock
3	tano		exhaust port	3	Lubricator with drain cock
•	Semi-standard			+	
	Sel	f	Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type
		•	Exhaust mechanism	N	Non-relieving type
				+	
		a	g Flow direction h Pressure unit	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right
		9		R	Flow direction: Right to left
				+	
		h		Nil	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa
		"	Flessule utilit	Z Note 6)	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F

Note 1) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl.

Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

Note 2) A 1.0 MPa (145 psi) pressure gauge will be fitted. It is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 3) The bracket position varies depending on the T-spacer mounting.

Note 4) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.

Note 5) Refer to Chemical data on page 46 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 6) This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)





Standard Specifications

	Air Filter [AF]	AF10-A				
Component	Regulator [AR]	AR10-A				
	Lubricator [AL]	AL10-A				
Port size	-	M5 x 0.8				
Pressure gauge	port size [AR]	1/16				
Fluid		Air				
Ambient and flui	d temperature	23 to 140°F (-5 to 60°C) (with no freezing)				
Proof pressure		218 psi (1.5 MPa)				
Maximum operat	ing pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)				
Set pressure ran	ge [AR]	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa)				
Nominal filtration	n rating [AF]	5 μm				
Recommended I	ubricant [AL]	Class 1 turbine oil (ISO VG32)				
Bowl material [A	F/AL]	Polycarbonate				
Construction [A	R]	Relieving type				
Weight (kg)		0.27				

⚠ Specific Product Precautions

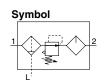
Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to the back cover for Safety Instructions, "Handling Precautions for SMC Products" and the Operation Manual for F.R.L. Precautions, http://www.smcworld.com

Selection

⚠ Caution

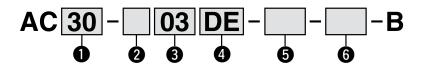
- 1. When releasing air at the intermediate position using a T-spacer on the inlet side of the lubricator, lubricant may back flow. Therefore, releasing air that does not contain traces of lubricant is not possible.
- 2. An F.R.L. unit shipped from the plant has its model number labeled. However, components that are combined together during the distribution process do not have a label on them.

Air Filter + Regulator + Lubricator *AC20-B to AC60-B*



How to Order

Refer to page 7 for size 10.



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to m.
 Option/Attachment/Semi-standard symbol: When more than
- one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) AC30-F03DE1-KSTV-136NR-B

	_	_			-				6			
				Symbol	Description				ody siz			
						20	25	30	40	50	55	60
				Nil	Rc	•	•	•	•	•	•	
a		Pipe	thread type	N Note 1)	NPT		•	•	•	•	•	
			7.	F Note 2)	G		•	•	•	•	•	
				+								
				01	1/8		_	_	_	_	_	
				02	1/4		•	•	•	_	_	
				03	3/8	_	•	•	•	_	_	
2	'		Port size	04	1/2	_		_	•	_	_	
				06	3/4	_		_	•	•	_	
				10	1	_	_	_	_	•	•	
				+						_		
			_, , ,	Nil	Without auto drain	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		а	Float type	C Note 4)	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.	•	•	•	•	•	•	
			auto drain	D Note 5)	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.	_	•	•	•	•	•	
				+								
	93			Nil	Without pressure gauge		•	•	•	•	•	
	Option Note 3)		Pressure	Е	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)		•	•	•	•	•	
3	ig		gauge Note 6)	G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)			•	•	•	•	
	g	_		М	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)			•	•	•	•	
		b		E1	Output: NPN output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry				•	•		
			Digital	E2	Output: NPN output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry		•	•	•	•	•	
		pressure		E3	Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry			•	•	•	•	
			switch	E4	Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry		•	•	•	•	•	
				+						_		
				Nil	Without attachment		•	•	•	•	•	
		С	Check valve	K	Mounting position: AF+AR+ K +AL		•	•	Note 7)	_		
				+								
			Pressure	Nil	Without attachment		•	•	•	•	•	
	Jen.	d	switch	S Note 8)	Mounting position: AF+AR+S+AL		•	•	•	•	•	
4	Attachment			+								
	ttac		Т	Nil	Without attachment	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	<	е	T-spacer	T Note 8)	Mounting position: AF+T+AR+AL	•	•	•	•	•	•	
				+								
		£	Pressure relief	Nil	Without attachment	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		f	3 port valve	V	Mounting position: AF+AR+AL+V		•	•	•	•	_	
				+								
		-	Set	Nil	7.3 to 123 psi (0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		g	pressure Note 9)	1	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting)		•	•	•	•	•	
	5			+				,		,		
	Semi-standard			Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6	stal	In David Note 10)	2	Metal bowl	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Ë		Bowl Note 10)	6	Nylon bowl	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Se	h	BOMI More 10)	8	Metal bowl with level gauge	_	•	•	•	•	•	
	S		С	With bowl guard	•	Note 11)						
				6C	Nylon bowl with bowl guard	•	Note 12)					
					. •							



Air Combination AC20-B to AC60-B



									0			
				Symbol	Description			В	ody siz	e		
						20	25	30	40	50	55	60
				Nil	With drain cock	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
			Air filter	J Note 14)	Drain guide 1/8		_	_	_	_	_	_
		•	drain port Note 13)	J	Drain guide 1/4		•	•	•	•	•	•
				W Note 15)	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	_	•	•	•	•	•	•
				+			,	•		,		
			Lubricator lubricant	Nil	Without drain cock		•	•	•	•	•	
	D Z	J	exhaust port	3 Note 16)	Lubricator with drain cock		•	•	•	•	•	
	emi-standard			+								
6	sta	k	Exhaust	Nil	Relieving type		•	•	•	•	•	
	Ë	,	mechanism	N	Non-relieving type		•		•	•		
	Se			+								
			Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right		•			•		
			1 low direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left		•	•	•			
		_		+								
				Nil	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa	Note 19)	•		•	•		
		m Pressure unit Z		Z Note 17)	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi,°F			O ^{Note 19)}	\sim			
	ZA		ZA Note 18)	Digital pressure switch: With unit conversion function	△ Note 20)	△ Note 20)	△ Note 20)	△ Note 20)	△ Note 20)	△ Note 20)	△ Note 20)	

- Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20-B) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC25-B to AC60-B). The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AC25-B to AC60-B).
- Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20-B) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC25-B to AC60-B).
- Note 3) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.
- Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 3.5 scfm (100 L/min) [ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- Note 6) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 145 psi (1.0 MPa) pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (123 psi [0.85 MPa]) type. 58 psi (0.4 MPa) pressure gauge for 29 psi (0.2 MPa) type.
- Note 7) Not available with piping port size: 06
- Note 8) The bracket position varies depending on the T-spacer or pressure switch mounting.
- Note 9) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.
- Note 10) Refer to Chemical data on page 46 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- Note 11) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).
- Note 12) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- (nylon).

 Note 13) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

- Note 14) Without a valve function
- Note 15) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.
- Note 16) When choosing with W: Filter drain port, the drain cock of a lubricator will be with barb fittings.
- Note 17) For pipe thread type: NPT.
 This product is for overseas use only according to
 the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is
 provided for use in Japan.)
 Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge
 - Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special. The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit conversion function, setting to psi initially.
- Note 18) For options: E1, E2, E3, E4. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)
- Note 19) ○: For pipe thread type: NPT only Note 20) △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

Standard Specifications

N	Model	AC20-B	AC25-B	AC30-B	AC40-B	AC40-06-B	AC50-B	AC55-B	AC60-B					
	Air Filter [AF]	AF20-A	AF30-A	AF30-A	AF40-A	AF40-06-A	AF50-A	AF60-A	AF60-A					
Component	Regulator [AR]	AR20-B	AR25-B	AR30-B	AR40-B	AR40-06-B	AR50-B	AR50-B	AR60-B					
	Lubricator [AL]	AL20-A	AL30-A	AL30-A	AL40-A	AL40-06-A	AL50-A	AL60-A	AL60-A					
Port size			1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1	1					
Pressure gauge	e port size [AR] Note 1)	1/8												
Fluid					Д	ir								
Ambient and fl	uid temperature Note 2)	23 to 140°F (-5 to 60°C) (with no freezing)												
Proof pressu	re	218 psi (1.5 MPa)												
Maximum op	erating pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)												
Set pressure	range [AR]	7.3 to 123 psi (0.05 to 0.85 MPa)												
Nominal filtra	ntion rating [AF]	5 μm												
Recommende	ed lubricant [AL]	Class 1 turbine oil (ISO VG32)												
Bowl materia	I [AF/AL]	Polycarbonate												
Bowl guard [AF/AL]	Semi-standard (Steel)				lard (Polycarbo	nate)							
Construction	[AR]				Relievi	ng type								
Weight (kg)		0.39	0.70	0.78	1.39	1.53	3.43	3.71	3.76					

Note 1) Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge or with a digital pressure switch.

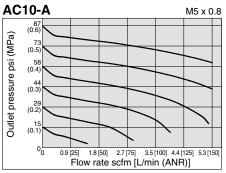
Note 2) 23 to 122°F (–5 to 50°C) for the products with the digital pressure switch

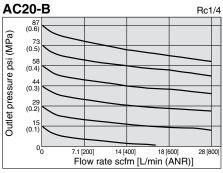


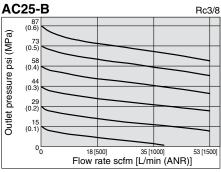
AC10-A/AC20-B to AC60-B

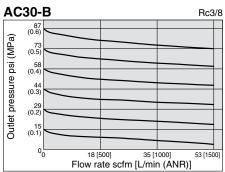
Flow-rate Characteristics (Representative values)

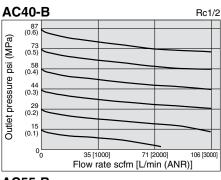
Condition: Inlet pressure 102 psi (0.7 MPa)

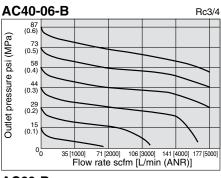


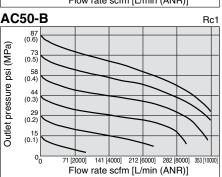


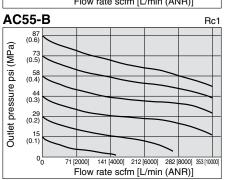


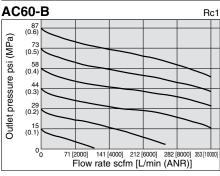






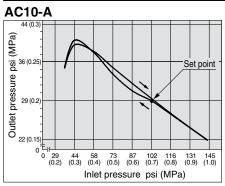


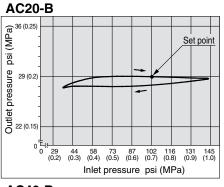


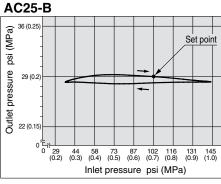


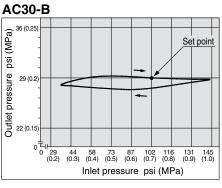
Pressure Characteristics (Representative values)

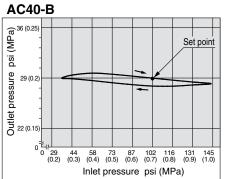
Conditions: Inlet pressure 102 psi (0.7 MPa), Outlet pressure 29 psi (0.2 MPa), Flow rate 0.7 scfm [20 L/min (ANR)]

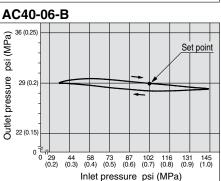






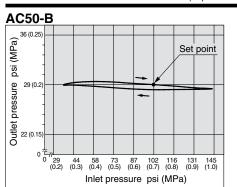


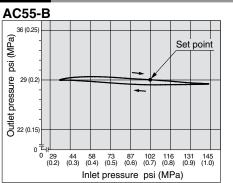


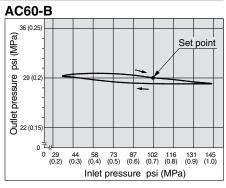


₹









$oldsymbol{\Delta}$ Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to the back cover for Safety Instructions, "Handling Precautions for I SMC Products" and the Operation Manual for F.R.L. Precautions, http://www.smcworld.com

Mounting/Adjustment

∕ Caution

1. A knob cover is available to prevent careless operation of the knob. Refer to page 97 for details.

Piping

∕ Warning

1. When mounting a check valve, make sure the arrow (IN side) points in the correct direction of air flow.

Air Supply

⚠ Caution

1. Use an air filter with 5 μm or less filtration rating on the inlet side of the valve to avoid any damage to the seat caused by dust when mounting a pressure relief 3 port valve on the inlet side.

Mounting/Adjustment

⚠ Caution

1. When the bowl is installed on the air filter, filter regulator, lubricator, mist separator, or micro mist separator (AC25-B to AC60-B), install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.



Selection

∕ Warning

1. Float type auto drain

Operate under the following conditions to avoid malfunction.

<N.O. type>

· Operating compressor: 0.75 kW (3.5 scfm [100 L/min (ANR))] or more.

When using 2 or more auto drains, multiply the value above by the number of auto drains to find the capacity of the compressors you will need.

For example, when using 2 auto drains, 1.5 kW (7.1 scfm [200 L/min (ANR))] of the compressor capacity is required.

- · Operating pressure: 15 psi (0.1 MPa) or more
- <N.C. type>
- Operating pressure for AD27-A: 0.1 MPa or more Operating pressure for AD37-A/AD47-A: 22 psi (0.15 MPa) or
- 2. Use a regulator or filter regulator with backflow function when mounting a pressure release 3 port valve on the inlet side to ensure the release of the residual pressure. Otherwise, residual pressure will not be fully released.

∕ Caution

1. When releasing air at the intermediate position using a T-spacer on the inlet side of the lubricator, lubricant may back flow. Therefore, releasing air that does not contain traces of lubricant is not possible.

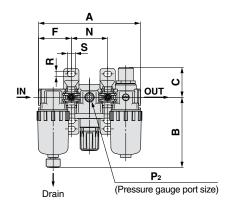
To release air that does not contain traces of lubricant, use a check valve (Series AKM) on the inlet side of the lubricator to prevent a backflow of the lubricant.

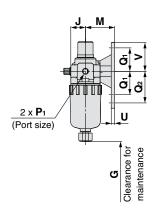
- 2. If a pressure relief 3 port valve is mounted on the inlet side of the lubricator, causing a backflow of air, it can result in a backflow of oil or damage to internal parts. Do not use it in this fashion.
- 3. An F.R.L. unit shipped from the plant has its model number labeled. However, components that are combined together during the distribution process do not have a label on them.

Series AC10-A/Series AC20-B to AC60-B

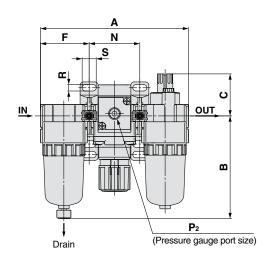
Dimensions

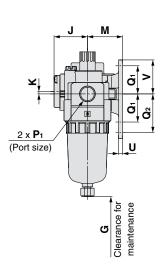
AC10-A



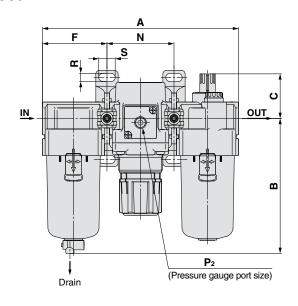


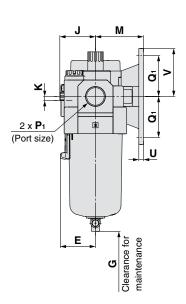
AC20-B





AC25-B to AC60-B





Digital pressure switch Round type pressure gauge Round type pressure gauge (with color zone) Square embedded type pressure gauge Center of Center of Center of

piping

Option

Dimensions

piping

Air Combination Series AC10-A/Series AC20-B to AC60-B

piping

Applicable model	AC10)-A			AC25-B to AC60-B		
Optional/ Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain	Metal bowl	With auto drain	Metal bowl	With drain guide	Metal bowl with drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)
Dimensions		1	M5 x 0.8	a	Width across flats 14 1/8	Width across flats 14	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting

Applicable model			AC	25-B to AC60 -B		
Optional/ Semi-standard specifications	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions	a	Width across flats 17	a v	Width across flats 17	Width across flats 17	Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604

								Standa	ard speci	fications								
Model	P ₁	P ₂		В	_	Е	F			к				Bracket	mount			
	P1	P2	Α	В	С		_ F	G	J	^	M	N	Q ₁	Q ₂	R	S	U	V
AC10-A	M5 x 0.8	1/16	87	59.9	25.5	_	28	35	12.5	_	25	31	20	27	4.5	6.8	3	24.5
AC20-B	1/8, 1/4	1/8	126.4	87.6	35.9	_	41.6	60	28.5	2 Note)	30	43.2	24	33	5.5	12	3.5	29
AC25-B	1/4, 3/8	1/8	167.4	115.1	38.1	30	55.1	80	27.5	0	41	57.2	35	_	7	14	4	41
AC30-B	1/4, 3/8	1/8	167.4	115.1	38.1	30	55.1	80	29.4	3.5	41	57.2	35	_	7	14	4	41
AC40-B	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	220.4	147.1	39.8	38.4	72.6	110	33.8	3.5	50	75.2	40	_	9	18	5	48
AC40-06-B	3/4	1/8	235.4	149.1	37.8	38.4	77.6	110	33.8	3	50	80.2	40	_	9	18	5	48
AC50-B	3/4, 1	1/8	282.4	220.1	41.2	_	93.1	110	43.3	3.2	70	96.2	50	-	11	20	6	60
AC55-B	1	1/8	292.4	234.1	44.7	_	98.1	110	43.3	3.2	70	96.2	50	_	11	20	6	60
AC60-B	1	1/8	297.4	234.1	44.7	_	98.1	110	43.3	3.2	70	101.2	50		11	20	6	60

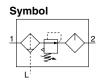
				Option	al specific	ations				Semi-standard specifications								
Model	Squar		Digital pressure switch		Round type pressure gauge		Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		With auto drain	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide			
	Н	J	Н	J	Н	J	Н	J	В	В	В	В	В	В	В			
AC10-A	_	_	_	_	ø26	26	_	_	77.9	_	_	59.3	_	_				
AC20-B	□28	29.5	□27.8	40	ø37.5	65	ø37.5	66	104.9	_	91.4	87.4	93.9	_	_			
AC25-B	□28	28.5	□27.8	39	ø37.5	64	ø37.5	65	156.8	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1			
AC30-B	□28	30.4	□27.8	40.9	ø37.5	65.9	ø37.5	66.9	156.8	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1			
AC40-B	□28	34.8	□27.8	45.3	ø42.5	71.3	ø42.5	71.3	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.6	154.1	169.6	174.1			
AC40-06-B	□28	34.8	□27.8	45.3	ø42.5	71.3	ø42.5	71.3	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.6	156.1	171.6	176.1			
AC50-B	□28	44.3	□27.8	54.8	ø42.5	80.8	ø42.5	80.8	259.9	228.6	226.9	222.6	227.1	242.6	247.1			
AC55-B	□28	44.3	□27.8	54.8	ø42.5	80.8	ø42.5	80.8	273.9	242.6	240.9	236.6	241.1	256.6	261.1			
AC60-B	□28	44.3	□27.8	54.8	ø42.5	80.8	ø42.5	80.8	273.9	242.6	240.9	236.6	241.1	256.6	261.1			

Note) For the AC20-B only, the position of the pressure gauge is above the center of the piping.



Filter Regulator + Lubricator

AC10A-A



How to Order

Refer to page 17 for size 20 to 60.



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for **a** to **h**.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.

Example) AC10-M5CG-T-12NR-A

				Symbol	Description
		а	Float type auto drain	Nil	Without auto drain
	ے	а	rioat type auto drain	C Note 1)	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.
0	Option			+	
		b	Pressure gauge	Nil	Without pressure gauge
			r ressure gauge	G Note 2)	Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)
				+	
2		ΔH	achment (T-spacer) Note 3)	Nil	Without attachment
G			acriment (1-spacer)	Т	Mounting position: AW+T+AL
				+	
		С	Set pressure Note 4)	Nil	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa) setting
			Set pressure	1	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting
				+	
				Nil	Polycarbonate bowl
		d	Bowl Note 5)	2	Metal bowl
				6	Nylon bowl
				+	
	lard	е	Lubricator lubricant	Nil	Without drain cock
8	tanc		exhaust port	3	Lubricator with drain cock
v	Semi-standard			+	
	Sel	f	Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type
		•	Exhaust moonamom	N	Non-relieving type
				+	
		g	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right
		9	1 10W direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left
				+	
		h	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa
		"	Flessule utilit	Z Note 6)	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F

Note 1) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

Note 2) A 1.0 MPa (145 psi) pressure gauge will be fitted. It is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 3) The bracket position varies depending on the T-spacer mounting.

Note 4) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.

Note 5) Refer to Chemical data on page 46 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 6) This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)





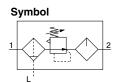
AC10A-A

Standard Specifications

Component	Filter Regulator [AW]	AW10-A
Component	Lubricator [AL]	AL10-A
Port size		M5 x 0.8
Pressure gauge por	t size [AW]	1/16
Fluid		Air
Ambient and fluid te	mperature	23 to 140°F (-5 to 60°C) (with no freezing)
Proof pressure		218 spi (1.5 MPa)
Maximum operating	pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)
Set pressure range	[AW]	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa)
Nominal filtration ra	ting [AW]	5 μm
Recommended lubri	icant [AL]	Class 1 turbine oil (ISO VG32)
Bowl material [AW/A	AL]	Polycarbonate
Construction [AW]		Relieving type
Weight (kg)		0.2

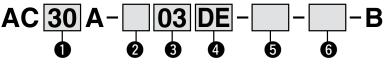
Filter Regulator + Lubricator

AC20A-B to AC60A-B



How to Order

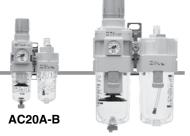
Refer to page 15 for size 10.



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to I.
- Option/Attachment/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
 Example) AC30A-F03DE1-KSV-136NR-B

			•										
\	_	_						0					
				Symbol	Description			Body size					
						20	30	40	50	60			
				Nil	Rc		•	•	•	•			
2		Pipe	thread type	N Note 1)	NPT			•	•	•			
			,,	F Note 2)	G		•	•	•	•			
				+									
				01	1/8		I —	_	_	_			
				02	1/4		•	•	_	_			
			Dawk aina	03	3/8	_	•	•	_	_			
8			Port size	04	1/2	_	_	•	_	_			
				06	3/4	_	-	•	•	_			
				10	1	_	-	_	•	•			
				+									
			Float type	Nil	Without auto drain	•	•	•	•	•			
		а	Float type auto drain	C Note 4)	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.	•	•	•	•	•			
			adio didiii	D Note 5)	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.		•	•	•	•			
				+									
	Option Note 3)			Nil	Without pressure gauge		•	•	•	•			
4	ž		Pressure	E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)		•	•	•	•			
_	oţio		gauge Note 6)	G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)			•	•	•			
	ō	b		M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)			•	•	•			
		_	Digital	E1	Output: NPN output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry		•	•	•	•			
			pressure	E2	Output: NPN output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry		•	•	•	•			
			switch	E3	Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry		•	•	•	•			
				E4	Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry			•					
				+	Mills and all all and all								
		С	Check valve	Nil	Without attachment			Note 7)	•	•			
	_			K	Mounting position: AW+ K +AL			Note 1)	_	_			
	nel		Draggura	+ Nil	Without attachment								
6	당	d	Pressure switch	S Note 8)	Mounting position: AW+S+AL								
	Attachment		SWITCH	+	Mounting position. AW+3+AL								
	1		Pressure relief	Nil	Without attachment								
		е	3 port valve	V	Mounting position: AW+AL+V								
			5 po rairo	+	Mounting position. APPTALT				•	_			
			Set	Nil	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting)								
		f	pressure Note 9)	1	2.9 to 29 (0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting)		•	•	•	•			
				+	,				_	-			
				Nil	Polycarbonate bowl		•	•	•	•			
	_			2	Metal bowl	•	•	•	•	•			
	Semi-standard		Bowl Note 10)	6	Nylon bowl	•	•	•	•	•			
	anc	g	BOMI More 10)	8	Metal bowl with level gauge	_	•	•	•	•			
6	ii-st			С	With bowl guard	•	Note 11)	Note 11)	Note 11)	Note 11)			
	em			6C	Nylon bowl with bowl guard		Note 12)	Note 12)	Note 12)	Note 12)			
	רט			+									
				Nil	With drain cock	•	•	•	•	•			
		h	Filter regulator	_ ■ Note 14)	Drain guide 1/8	•	_		_	_			
		"	drain port Note 13)		Drain guide 1/4	_	•	•	•	•			
				W Note 15)	Drain cock with barb fitting: For ø6 x ø4 nylon tube			•	•				

Air Combination Series AC20A-B to AC60A-B



AC40A-B

	_	_						0		
				Symbol	Description			Body size		
						20	30	40	50	60
		i	Lubricator lubricant	Nil	Without drain cock	•	•	•	•	•
		'	exhaust port	3 Note 16)	Lubricator with drain cock		•	•	•	
				+						
	_		Exhaust	Nil	Relieving type	•	•	•	•	•
	Semi-standard	J	mechanism	N	Non-relieving type		•	•	•	
6	an			+						
U	i-s-l	k	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right			•		
) Ser		riow direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left	•	•	•	•	•
	0)			+						
				Nil	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa		•	•	•	
		I	Pressure unit	Z Note 17)	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F	ONote 19)	O ^{Note 19)}	ONote 19)	ONote 19)	O ^{Note 19)}
				ZA Note 18)	Digital pressure switch: With unit conversion function	△ Note 20)	Note 20)	△ Note 20)	△ Note 20)	△ Note 20)

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20A-B) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC30A-B to AC60A-B).

The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AC30A-B to AC60A-B).

- Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20A-B) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC30A-B to AC60A-B).
- Note 3) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommend-
- Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min[ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- Note 6) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 145 psi

(1.0 MPa) pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (123 psi (0.85 MPa)) type. 58 psi (0.4 MPa) pressure gauge for 29 psi (0.2 MPa) type.

- Note 7) Not available with piping port size: 06
- Note 8) The bracket position varies depending on the pressure switch mounting.
- Note 9) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.
- Note 10) Refer to Chemical data on page 46 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- Note 11) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate)
- Note 12) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- Note 13) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available
- Note 14) Without a valve function
- Note 15) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.

Note 16) When choosing with W: Filter drain port, the drain cock of a lubricator will be with barb fittings.

Note 17) For pipe thread type: NPT.

This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special. The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit conversion function, setting to psi initially.

Note 18) For options: E1, E2, E3, E4. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 19) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only

Note 20) \triangle : Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

1	Model	AC20A-B	AC30A-B	AC40A-B	AC40A-06-B	AC50A-B	AC60A-B					
Component	Filter Regulator [AW]	AW20-B	AW30-B	AW40-B	AW40-06-B	AW60-B	AW60-B					
Component	Lubricator [AL]	AL20-A	AL30-A	AL40-A	AL40-06-A	AL50-A	AL60-A					
Port size		1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1					
Pressure gaug	e port size [AW] Note 1)			1	/8							
Fluid		Air										
Ambient and fl	uid temperature Note 2)	23 to 140°F (-5 to 60°C) (with no freezing)										
Proof pressu	re	218 psi (1.5 MPa)										
Maximum op	erating pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)										
Set pressure	range [AW]	7.3 to 123 psi (0.05 to 0.85 MPa)										
Nominal filtra	ation rating [AW]			5	μm							
Recommend	ed lubricant [AL]			Class 1 turbine	oil (ISO VG32)							
Bowl materia	I [AW/AL]			Polyca	rbonate							
Bowl guard [AW/AL]	Semi-standard (Steel) Standard (Polycarbonate)										
Construction	[AW]			Relievi	ing type							
Weight (kg)		0.33	0.63	1.15	1.25	3.21	3.36					

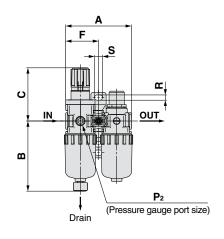
Note 1) Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge or with a digital pressure switch. Note 2) 23 to 122°F (-5 to 50°C) for the products with the digital pressure switch

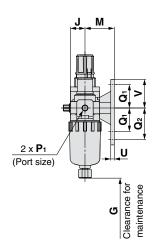


Series AC10A-A/Series AC20A-B to AC60A-B

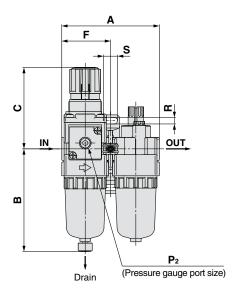
Dimensions

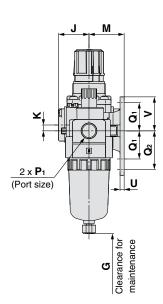
AC10A-A



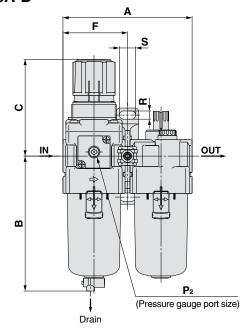


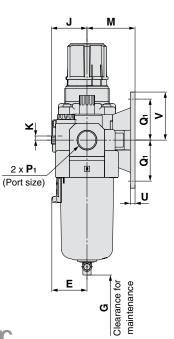
AC20A-B



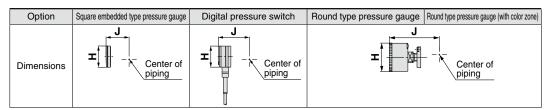


AC30A-B to AC60A-B





Air Combination Series AC10-A-A/Series AC20A-B to AC60A-B



Applicable model					AC20A-B		AC30A-B to AC60A-B			
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain	Metal bowl	With auto drain	Metal bowl	With drain guide	Metal bowl with drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)			
Dimensions		—	M5 × 0.8	a	Width across flats 14	Width across 11/8	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting			

Applicable model			AC3	0A-B to AC60A-B		
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions	a	Width across flats 17		Width across flats 17	Width across flats 17	Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604

		Standard specifications															
Model	D.	P ₂		В	C Note)	E	F	G		Κ			Bra	acket mo	unt		
	P1	P2	Α		Civoto			G	J	IX.	M	Q ₁	Q ₂	R	S	U	V
AC10A-A	M5 x 0.8	1/16	56	59.9	47.4	_	28	25	12.5	_	25	20	27	4.5	6.8	3	24.5
AC20A-B	1/8, 1/4	1/8	83.2	87.6	72.4	_	41.6	60	28.5	5	30	24	33	5.5	12	3.5	29
AC30A-B	1/4, 3/8	1/8	110.2	115.1	85.6	30	55.1	80	29.4	3.5	41	35	_	7	14	4	41
AC40A-B	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	145.2	147.1	91.7	38.4	72.6	110	33.8	1.5	50	40	_	9	18	5	48
AC40A-06-B	3/4	1/8	155.2	149.1	93.2	38.4	77.6	110	33.8	1.2	50	40	_	9	18	5	48
AC50A-B	3/4, 1	1/8	191.2	220.1	175.5	_	93.1	110	43.3	3.2	70	50	_	11	20	6	60
AC60A-B	1	1/8	196.2	234.1	175.5	_	98.1	110	43.3	3.2	70	50	_	11	20	6	60

				Option	al specific	cations				Semi-standard specifications								
Model	Squar pressure	,,	Digital p		Round type pressure gauge		Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		With auto drain	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide			
	Н	J	Н	J	Н	J	Н	J	В	В	В	В	В	В	В			
AC10A-A	_	_	_	_	ø26	26	_	_	77.9	_	_	59.3	_	_	_			
AC20A-B	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	ø37.5	62.5	ø37.5	63.5	104.9	_	91.4	87.4	93.9	_	_			
AC30A-B	□28	30	□27.8	40.9	ø37.5	66.9	ø37.5	67.9	156.8	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1			
AC40A-B	□28	38.4	□27.8	48.8	ø42.5	75.7	ø42.5	75.7	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.6	154.1	169.6	174.1			
AC40A-06-B	□28	38.4	□27.8	48.8	ø42.5	75.7	ø42.5	75.7	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.6	156.1	171.6	176.1			
AC50A-B	□28	44.3	□27.8	61.3	ø42.5	80.8	ø42.5	80.8	259.9	228.6	226.9	222.6	227.1	242.6	247.1			
AC60A-B	□28	44.3	□27.8	61.3	ø42.5	80.8	ø42.5	80.8	273.9	242.6	240.9	236.6	241.1	256.6	261.1			

Note) The dimension of C is the length when the filter regulator knob is unlocked.



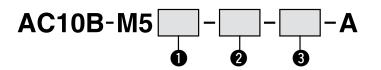
Air Filter + Regulator

AC10B-A



How to Order

Refer to page 23 for size 20 to 60.



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to g.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.

Example) AC10B-M5CG-T-12NR-A

				Symbol	Description
			Float type auto drain	Nil	Without auto drain
	ے	а	rioat type auto drain	C Note 1)	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.
0	Option			+	
		b	Pressure gauge	Nil	Without pressure gauge
			r ressure gauge	G Note 2)	Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)
				+	
0		Δ++-	achment (T-spacer) Note 3)	Nil	Without attachment
G			acriment (1-spacer)	Т	Mounting position: AF+ T +AR
				+	
		С	Set pressure Note 4)	Nil	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa) setting
			Oct pressure	1	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting
				+	
				Nil	Polycarbonate bowl
		d	Bowl Note 5)	2	Metal bowl
	٦			6	Nylon bowl
	Semi-standard			+	
8	-sta	е	Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type
	semi		Exhaust mechanism	N	Non-relieving type
	0)			+	
		f	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right
		•	1 low direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left
				+	
		g	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa
		9	i iessuie uiii	Z Note 6)	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F

Note 1) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl.

Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

Note 2) A 1.0 MPa (145 psi) pressure gauge will be fitted. It is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 3) The bracket position varies depending on the T-spacer mounting.

Note 4) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.

Note 5) Refer to Chemical data on page 46 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 6) This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)



ΑF



Standard Specifications

Component	Air Filter [AF]	AF10-A
Component	Regulator [AR]	AR10-A
Port size		M5 x 0.8
Pressure gauge po	ort size [AR]	1/16
Fluid		Air
Ambient and fluid	temperature	23 to 140°F (-5 to 60°C) (with no freezing)
Proof pressure		218 psi (1.5 MPa)
Maximum operating	ig pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)
Set pressure range	e [AR]	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa)
Nominal filtration	rating [AF]	5 μm
Bowl material [AF]		Polycarbonate
Construction [AR]		Relieving type
Weight (kg)		0.16



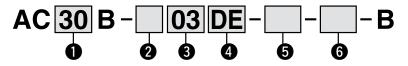
Air Filter + Regulator

AC20B-B to AC60B-B



How to Order

Refer to page 21 for size 10.



- \bullet Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for \boldsymbol{a} to $\boldsymbol{j}.$
- Option/Attachment/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
 Example) AC30B-F03DE1-SV-16NR-B

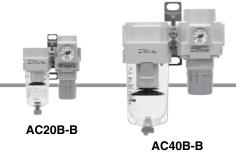
Symbol Description Description Description D										0			
Pipe thread type					Symbol	Description			Е	Body siz	e		
Pripe thread type							20	25	30	40	50	55	60
Pipe thread type					Nil	Rc		•			•	•	
## 1/8 01 1/8 02 1/4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2		Pipe	e thread type		NPT		•		•	•	•	
Port size				,	F Note 2)	G	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Port size					+								
Port size					01	1/8		_	_	_	_	_	_
Port size						1/4		•	•	•	_	_	_
10	a			Port size			_	•	•	•	_	_	_
Total type auto drain Nil Without auto drain Nil Without auto drain No. (Normally open) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. No. (Normally open) Drain	•			1 011 0120			_	_	_	•	_	_	
## Pressure gauge with limit indicator) Digital pressure switch E								_	_	•	•	_	_
Float type auto drain Float type auto drain C No. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.						1	_	_	_	_			
Float type auto drain Float type auto drain C Nos-9 N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied. -				I		MPH-sector design							
Auto drain D Note S No. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.				Float type									
## Pressure gauge Pressure gauge Feature Feature gauge			а	auto drain			_			_			
Pressure gauge Note 6 Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator) Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator) Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator) Square embedded type pressure gauge (with color zone) Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator) Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator) Square embedded type pressure gauge (with color zone) Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator) Square embedded type pressure gauge (with color zone) Sq					ļ —	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.							
Digital pressure switch Digital pressure switch E2 Output: NPN output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry E3 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry E4 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry E5 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry E6 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry E6 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry E6 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry E7 Output: PNP output/Electric		(e)				Without pressure gauge							
Digital pressure switch Digital pressure switch E2 Output: NPN output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry E3 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry E4 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry E5 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry E6 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry E6 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry E6 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry E7 Output: PNP output/Electric		Note		Proceuro									
Digital pressure switch Digital pressure switch E2 Output: NPN output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry E2 Output: NPN output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry E3 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry E4 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry E4 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry E5 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry E6 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry E6 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry E6 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry E7 Output: PNP output/El	4	lo D											
Digital pressure switch Digital pressure switch E2 Output: NPN output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry E3 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry E4 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry E5 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry E6 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry E6 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry E6 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry E7 Output: PNP output/Electric		히		33				•					
Digital pressure switch E2 Output: NPN output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry E3 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry E4 Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry + C Pressure Nil Without attachment S Note 7 Mounting position: AF+S+AR			b			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		•		•	•	•	•
Set Pressure File Set Pressure File Set Pressure File File Pressure File Pressure File Pressure File								•		•	•	•	
### Pressure sure relief 3 port valve Set Nii 7.3 to 123 psi (0.05 to 0.85 MPa) setting Pressure sure sure sure sure sure sure su					E3			•	•		•	•	•
Solution				SWILCH	E4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	•	•	•	•	•
Set Pressure Note 9 1 2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting Fressure Note 9 1 2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting Holder of the Note 10 Bowl Note 10 Bowl Note 10 C With bowl guard C With bowl guard Holder of the Note 10 C With drain cock C With drain					+			,		,	,		
T-spacer T Note 7) Mounting position: AF+T+AR T-spacer T Note 7) Mounting position: AF+T+AR						Without attachment		•		•	•	•	
Set pressure Note 90 1 2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting		=	С	switch	-			•	•	•	•	•	
Set pressure Note 90 1 2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting		l ner		T-spacer	ļ -	Mounting position: AF+ T +AR		•					
Set pressure Note 9)	6	녌											
Set Nil Polycarbonate bowl Set Nylon bowl Ny		Atte		Pressure relief				•	•	•	•	•	
## Polycarbonate bowl Set pressure Note 9 Nil 7.3 to 123 psi (0.05 to 0.85 MPa) setting			d		_	- :		•	•		•	_	
Set pressure Note 9						Mounting position: V+AF+AR⊔K		•					
Formula Polycarbonate bowl 1 2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting				Cot		7.3 to 123 pei /0.05 to 0.85 MPs) sotting							
## Polycarbonate bowl Figure Figur			е	nressure Note 9)									
Foliation Foli				procedio		2.3 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 ivii a) setting							
Formula Form						Polycarbonate bowl							
6 Nylon bowl 8 Metal bowl with level gauge C With bowl guard 6C Nylon bowl guard C Nylon bowl guard C Nylon bowl with bowl guard					$\overline{}$			•	•	•	•	•	
+ Nil With drain cock		ard						•			•	•	•
+ Nil With drain cock		and	f	Bowl Note 10)	8			•	•		•	•	•
+ Nil With drain cock	O	i-st					•	Note 11)					
+ Nil With drain cock)em			6C		•	Note 12)					
		(0)			+								
					Nil		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
			a	Air filter	Note 14)	Drain guide 1/8		_	_	_	_	_	
			9			•		•	•	•	•	•	•
W Note 15) Drain cock with barb fitting: For ø6 x ø4 nylon tube					W Note 15)	Drain cock with barb fitting: For ø6 x ø4 nylon tube	_						



₹

AB

Air Combination Series AC20B-B to AC60B-B



	_	_							0					
				Symbol	Description	Body size								
						20	25	30	40	50	55	60		
		L	Exhaust	Nil	Relieving type	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
		h	mechanism	N	Non-relieving type		•	•	•	•	•	•		
	밀			+										
	standard		Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
6	stal	'	riow direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left		•	•	•	•	•	•		
	Semi-			+										
	Se			Nil	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa		•	•	•	•	•	•		
		j	Pressure unit	Z Note 16)	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F	Note 18)		Note 18)			0	Note 18)		
				ZA Note 17)	Digital pressure switch: With unit conversion function	△ Note 19)	Note 19)	△ Note 19)	△ Note 19)	Note 19)	△ Note 19)	△ Note 19)		

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20B-B) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC25B-B to AC60B-B).

The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AC25B-B to AC60B-B).

- Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20B-B) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC25B-B to AC60B-B).
- Note 3) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.
- Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 3.5 scfm (100 L/min[ANR])), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- Note 6) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 1.0 MPa (145psi) pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (123 psi (0.85 MPa)) type. 58 psi (0.4 MPa) pressure gauge for 29 psi (0.2 MPa) type.
- Note 7) The bracket position varies depending on the T-spacer or pressure switch mounting.
- Note 8) Make sure that the outlet pressure is released to atmospheric pressure using a pressure gauge.
- Note 9) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.
- Note 10) Refer to Chemical data on page 46 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- Note 11) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).
- Note 12) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- Note 13) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

- Note 14) Without a valve function
- Note 15) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available
- Note 16) For pipe thread type: NPT.

This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special. The digital pressure switch will be equipped with

the unit conversion function, setting to psi initially. Note 17) For options: E1, E2, E3, E4. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 18) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only Note 19) △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

Standard Specifications

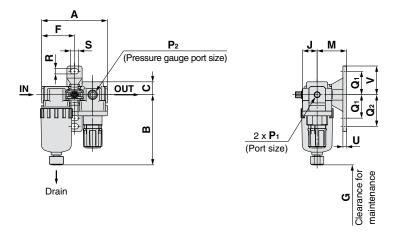
Model AC20B-B AC25B-B AC30B-B AC40B-B AC40B-B AC50B-B AC55B-B AC60B-B													
l l	Model	AC20B-B	AC25B-B	AC30B-B	AC40B-B	AC40B-06-B	AC50B-B	AC55B-B	AC60B-B				
Component	Air Filter [AF]	AF20-A	AF30-A	AF30-A	AF40-A	AF40-06-A	AF50-A	AF60-A	AF60-A				
Component	Regulator [AR]	AR20-B	AR25-B	AR30-B	AR40-B	AR40-06-B	AR50-B	AR50-B	AR60-B				
Port size		1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1	1				
Pressure gaug	e port size [AR] Note 1)				1	/8							
Fluid					A	ir							
Ambient and fl	uid temperature Note 2)			23 to 14	10°F (-5 to 60	°C) (with no fre	eezing)						
Proof pressu	re				218 psi (1.5 MPa)							
Maximum op	erating pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)											
Set pressure	range [AR]			7.3	3 to 123 psi (0	.05 to 0.85 MF	a)						
Nominal filtra	ation rating [AF]				5	μm							
Bowl materia	ıl [AF]				Polyca	rbonate							
Bowl guard [AF]	Semi-standard (Steel)			Stand	lard (Polycarbo	onate)						
Construction	[AR]				Relievi	ng type							
Weight (kg)		0.27	0.45	0.53	0.91	0.99	2.27	2.40	2.45				

Note 1) Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge or with a digital pressure switch. Note 2) 23 to 122°F (-5 to 50°C) for the products with the digital pressure switch

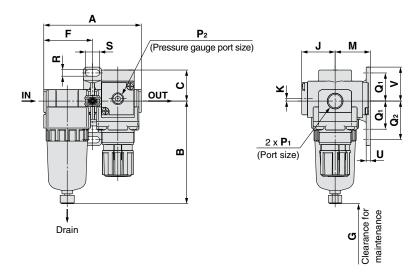
Series AC10B0A/Series AC20B-B to AC60B-B

Dimensions

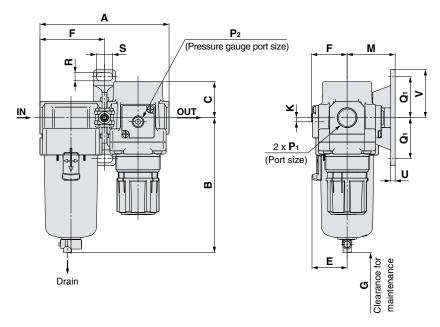
AC10B-A



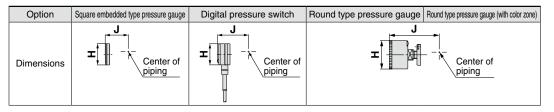
AC20B-B



AC25B-B to AC60B-B



Air Combination Series AC10B-A/Series AC20B-B to AC60B-B



Applicable model					AC20B-B		AC25B-B to AC60B-B
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain	Metal bowl	With auto drain	Metal bowl	With drain guide	Metal bowl with drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)
Dimensions	B	<u> </u>	M5 x 0.8	B	Width across flats 14 1/8	Width across	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting

Applicable mod	lel		AC2	5B-B to AC60B-B		
Optional/Semi-standa specifications	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions	a	Width across flats 17	a d	Width across flats 17	Width across flats 17	Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604

							S	tandard	specifica	tions							
Model	P ₁	P ₂	_	В	С	Е	F	G		к			Bra	acket mo	unt		
	Pı	P2	A	В	C		F	G	J		М	Q ₁	Q2	R	S	U	V
AC10B-A	M5 x 0.8	1/16	56	59.9	11	_	28	25	12.5	_	25	20	27	4.5	6.8	3	24.5
AC20B-B	1/8, 1/4	1/8	83.2	87.6	26.5	_	41.6	25	28.5	2 Note)	30	24	33	5.5	12	3.5	29
AC25B-B	1/4, 3/8	1/8	110.2	115.1	28	30	55.1	35	27.5	0	41	35	_	7	14	4	41
AC30B-B	1/4, 3/8	1/8	110.2	115.1	30.7	30	55.1	35	29.4	3.5	41	35	_	7	14	4	41
AC40B-B	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	145.2	147.1	35.8	38.4	72.6	40	33.8	3.5	50	40	_	9	18	5	48
AC40B-06-B	3/4	1/8	155.2	149.1	35.8	38.4	77.6	40	33.8	3	50	40	_	9	18	5	48
AC50B-B	3/4, 1	1/8	186.2	220.1	43	_	93.1	30	43.3	3.2	70	50	_	11	20	6	60
AC55B-B	1	1/8	191.2	234.1	43	_	98.1	30	43.3	3.2	70	50	_	11	20	6	60
AC60B-B	1	1/8	196.2	234.1	46	_	98.1	30	43.3	3.2	70	50	_	11	20	6	60

				Option	al specific	cations						Semi-star	dard specific	ations	
Model	Squar	e type e gauge	, ,	ressure	Round	d type e gauge	Round pressure (with col	e gauge	With auto drain	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide
	Н	J	Н	J	H J		Н	J	В	В	В	В	В	В	В
AC10B-A	_	_	_	_	ø26			_	77.9	_	_	59.3	_	_	_
AC20B-B	□28	29.5	□27.8	40	ø37.5	65	ø37.5	66	104.9	_	91.4	87.4	93.9	_	_
AC25B-B	□28	28.5	□27.8	39	ø37.5	64	ø37.5	65	156.8	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1
AC30B-B	□28	30.4	□27.8	40.9	ø37.5	65.9	ø37.5	66.9	156.8	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1
AC40B-B	□28	34.8	□27.8	45.3	ø42.5	71.3	ø42.5	71.3	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.6	154.1	169.6	174.1
AC40B-06-B	□28	34.8	□27.8	45.3	ø42.5	71.3	ø42.5	71.3	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.6	156.1	171.6	176.1
AC50B-B	□28	44.3	□27.8	54.8	ø42.5	80.8	ø42.5	80.8	259.9	228.6	226.9	222.6	227.1	242.6	247.1
AC55B-B	□28	44.3	□27.8	54.8	ø42.5	80.8	ø42.5	80.8	273.9	242.6	240.9	236.6	241.1	256.6	261.1
AC60B-B	□28	44.3	□27.8	54.8	ø42.5	80.8	ø42.5	80.8	273.9	242.6	240.9	236.6	241.1	256.6	261.1

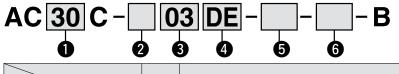
Note) For the AC20B-B only, the position of the pressure gauge is above the center of the piping.



Air Filter + Mist Separator + Regulator *AC20C-B to AC40C-B*

Symbol

How to Order

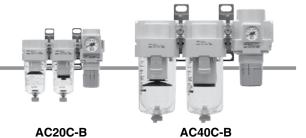


- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to j.
- Option/Attachment/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
 Example) AC30C-F03DE1-SV-16NR-B

		D (9 (B 4 5 6 Example) AC3				
		_						
			Symbol	Description		Body		
					20	25	30	40
			Nil	Rc	•	•	•	•
2	Pipe	e thread type	N Note 1)	NPT	•	•	•	•
	•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	F Note 2)	G	•	•	•	•
			+					
			01	1/8	•	_	_	_
			02	1/4	•	•	•	•
3		Port size	03	3/8	_	•	•	•
			04	1/2	_	_	_	•
			06	3/4	_	_	_	•
·			+					
		F144	Nil	Without auto drain	•	•	•	•
	а	Float type auto drain	C Note 4)	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.	•	•	•	•
		auto diani	D Note 5)	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.		•	•	•
			+					
Note 3)			Nil	Without pressure gauge	•	•	•	•
ا ق		Pressure	E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	•	•	•	•
Option		gauge Note 6)	G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	•	•	•	•
ဝိ	b		M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	•	•	•	•
		D: :: 1	E1	Output: NPN output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	•	•	•	•
		Digital	E2	Output: NPN output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	•	•	•	•
		pressure switch	E3	Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	•	•	•	•
		J	E4	Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	•	•	•	•
			+					
		Pressure	Nil	Without attachment	•	•	•	•
=	C	switch	S Note 7)	Mounting position: AF+AFM+S+AR	•	•	•	•
Attachment		T-spacer	T Note 7)	Mounting position: AF+AFM+ T +AR	•	•	•	•
ਰੇ ਫ਼ੋ	l		+					
\tta		Pressure relief	Nil	Without attachment	•	•	•	•
`	d	3 port valve	V	Mounting position: AF+AFM+AR+V	•	•	•	•
		о рожность	V1 Note 8)	Mounting position: V +AF+AFM+AR□K	•		•	•
	,		+					
	e	Set	Nil	7.3 to 123 psi (0.05 to 0.85 MPa) setting	•	•	•	•
		pressure Note 9)	1	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting			•	•
	_		+					
				Polycarbonate bowl	•	•	•	•
			2	Metal bowl	•	•	•	•
	f	Bowl Note 10)	6	Nylon bowl	•	•	•	•
ard			8	Metal bowl with level gauge	_	•	•	•
_ pu			С	With bowl guard	•	Note 11)	Note 11)	Note 11)
-sta			6C	Nylon bowl with bowl guard	•	Note 12)	Note 12)	Note 12)
Semi-standard			+					
Ŋ		Air filter	Nil	With drain cock		•	•	•
	g	Mist separator	J Note 14)	Drain guide 1/8			_	
		drain port Note 13)	NA / Note 45)	Drain guide 1/4	_	•	•	•
			W Note 15)	Drain cock with barb fitting: For ø6 x ø4 nylon tube	_		•	•
			+					
	h	Exhaust	Nil	Relieving type		•	•	•
		mechanism	N	Non-relieving type	•	•	•	•

AFM / AFD

Air Combination Series AC20C-B to AC40C-B



							(
				Symbol	Description		Body	size	
						20	25	30	40
			Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	•	•	•	•
	standard	•	riow direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left		•	•	•
6	gu			+					
U				Nil	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa	•	•	•	•
	Semi	j	Pressure unit	Z Note 16)	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F	Note 18)	O Note 18)	O Note 18)	O Note 18)
	0)			ZA Note 17)	Digital pressure switch: With unit conversion function	△ Note 19)	△ Note 19)	△ Note 19)	△ Note 19)

- Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20C-B) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC25C-B to AC60C-B).
 - The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AC25C-B to AC60C-B).
- Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20C-B) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC25C-B to AC60C-B).
- Note 3) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.
- Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 3.5 scfm (100 L/min [ANR])), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.

- Note 6) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 145 psi (1.0 MPa) pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (123 psi (0.85 MPa)) type. 58 psi (0.4 MPa) pressure
- gauge for 29 psi (0.2 MPa) type.

 Note 7) The bracket position varies depending on the
 T-spacer or pressure switch mounting.
- Note 8) Make sure that the outlet pressure is released to atmospheric pressure using a pressure gauge.
- Note 9) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.
- Note 10) Refer to Chemical data on page 46 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- Note 11) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).
- Note 12) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- Note 13) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

Note 14) Without a valve function

Note 15) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.

Note 16) For pipe thread type: NPT.

This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special. The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit conversion function, setting to psi initially.

Note 17) For options: E1, E2, E3, E4. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit is provided for use in Janan)

Note 18) ○: For pipe thread type: NPT only Note 19) △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

Standard Specifications

	Model	AC20C-B	AC25C-B	AC30C-B	AC40C-B	AC40C-06-B				
	Air Filter [AF]	AF20-A	AF30-A	AF30-A	AF40-A	AF40-06-A				
Component	Mist Separator [AFM]	AFM20-A	AFM30-A	AFM30-A	AFM40-A	AFM40-06-A				
	Regulator [AR]	AR20-B	AR25-B	AR30-B	AR40-B	AR40-06-B				
Port size	,	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4				
Pressure gau	uge port size [AR] Note 1)			1/8		•				
Fluid			Air							
Ambient and	I fluid temperature Note 2)		23 to 140°l	- (-5 to 60°C) (with n	o freezing)					
Proof pressu	ıre			218 psi (1.5 MPa)						
Maximum op	perating pressure			145 psi (1.0 MPa)						
Set pressure	range [AR]		7.3	to 123 (0.05 to 0.85 N	MPa)					
Nominal filtra	ation rating [AF/AFM]		AF: 5 μm, AFM	: 0.3 µm (99.9% filter	ed particle size)					
Rated flow (L	/min(ANR)) [AFM] Note 3)	200	450	450	1100	1100				
Outlet side oil mis	st concentration [AFM] Note 4) Note 5)		Max.1	.0 mg/m³ (ANR) (≈0.8	3 ppm)					
Bowl materia	al [AF/AFM]	Polycarbonate								
Bowl guard [[AF/AFM]	Semi-standard (Steel) Standard (Polycarbonate)								
Construction	ı [AR]	Relieving type								
Weight (kg)		0.38	0.69	0.77	1.39	1.53				

Note 1) Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge or with a digital pressure switch.

Note 2) 23 to 122°F (–5 to 50°C) for the products with the digital pressure switch

Note 3) Conditions: Mist separator inlet pressure: 102 psi (0.7 MPa); The rated flow varies depending on the inlet pressure. Keep the air flow within the rated flow to prevent an outflow of lubricant to the outlet side.

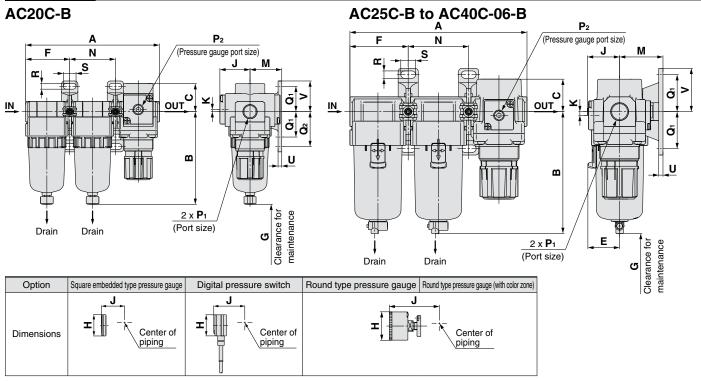
Note 4) When the compressor oil mist discharge concentration is 30 mg/m³ (ANR).

Note 5) Bowl seal and other O-rings are slightly lubricated.



Series AC20C-B to AC40C-B

Dimensions



Applicable model		AC20	0C-B		AC25C-B to AC40C-06-B
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain (N.C.)	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)
Dimensions	M5 x 0.8	Width across flats 14 1/8	a	Width across flats 14	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting

Applicable model			AC250	C-B to AC40C-06-B		
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions	8	Width across flats 17	B	Width across	Width across flats 17	Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604

								Stand	ard spec	ifications	3							
Model	P ₁	P ₂	_	В	_	Е	_	G		к				Bracke	t mount			
	P1	F2	A		C	_	F	G	J	"	М	N	Q ₁	Q2	R	S	U	V
AC20C-B	1/8, 1/4	1/8	126.4	87.6	26.5	_	41.6	40	28.5	2 Note)	30	43.2	24	33	5.5	12	3.5	29
AC25C-B	1/4, 3/8	1/8	167.4	115.1	28	30	55.1	50	27.5	0	41	57.2	35	_	7	14	4	41
AC30C-B	1/4, 3/8	1/8	167.4	115.1	30.7	30	55.1	50	29.4	3.5	41	57.2	35	_	7	14	4	41
AC40C-B	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	220.4	147.1	35.8	38.4	72.6	75	33.8	3.5	50	75.2	40	_	9	18	5	48
AC40C-06-B	3/4	1/8	235.4	149.1	35.8	38.4	77.6	75	33.8	3	50	80.2	40	_	9	18	5	48

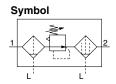
				Option	al specific	cations						Semi-star	dard specific	ations	
Model	Squar	e type e gauge	Digital p	ressure tch	Round			d type e gauge or zone)	With auto drain	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide
	Н	J	H J		Н	J	Н	J	В	В	В	В	В	В	В
AC20C-B	□28	29.5	□27.8	40	ø37.5	65	ø37.5	66	104.9	_	91.4	87.4	93.9	_	_
AC25C-B	□28	28.5	□27.8	39	ø37.5	64	ø37.5	65	156.8	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1
AC30C-B	□28	30.4	□27.8	40.9	ø37.5	65.9	ø37.5	66.9	156.8	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1
AC40C-B	□28	34.8	□27.8	45.3	ø42.5	71.3	ø42.5	71.3	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.6	154.1	169.6	174.1
AC40C-06-B	□28	34.8	□27.8	45.3	ø42.5	71.3	ø42.5	71.3	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.6	156.1	171.6	176.1

Note) For the AC20C-B only, the position of the pressure gauge is above the center of the piping.

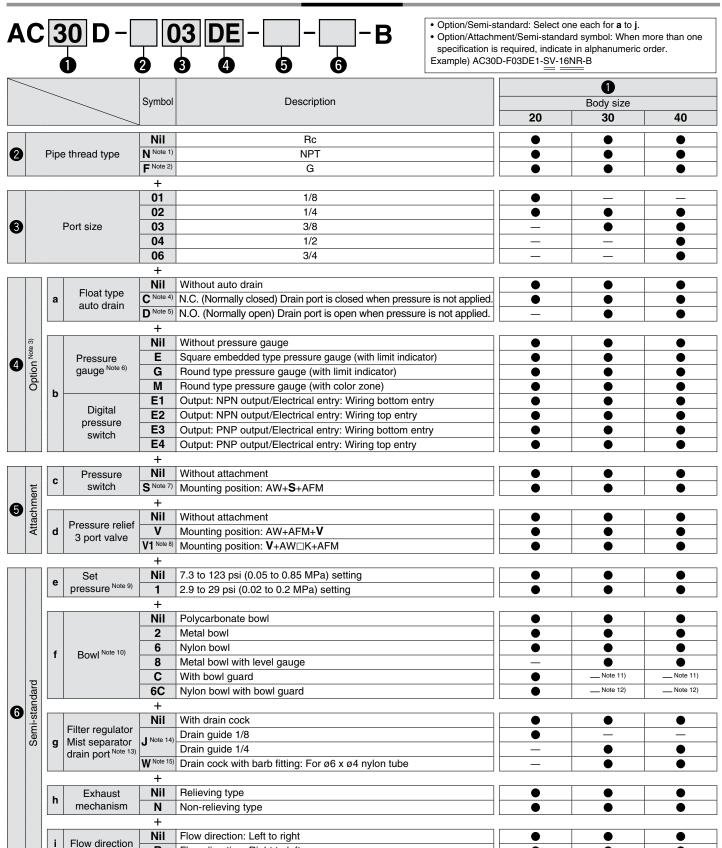


Filter Regulator + Mist Separator

AC20D-B to AC40D-B



How to Order



Flow direction: Right to left

Air Combination Series AC20D-B to AC40D-B



AC20D-B

AC40D-B

	Symbo		Symbol	Description		Body size	
					20	30	40
-i-			Nil	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa	•	•	•
6	Semi standa	Pressure unit	Z Note 16)	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F	Note 18)	Note 18)	Note 18)
sta			ZA Note 17)	Digital pressure switch: With unit conversion function	△ Note 19)	△ Note 19)	Note 19)

- Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20D-B) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC30D-B/AC40D-B). The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AC30D-B/AC40D-B).
- Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20D-B) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC30D-B/AC40D-B).

 Note 3) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose
- at the time of shipment.
- Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommend-
- Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 3.5 scfm (100 L/min [ANR])), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- Note 6) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 145 psi (1.0 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (123 psi (0.85 MPa)) type. 58 psi (0.4 MPa) pressure gauge for 29 psi (0.2 MPa) type.
- Note 7) The bracket position varies depending on the pressure switch mounting.
- Note 8) Make sure that the outlet pressure is released to atmospheric pressure using a pressure gauge.
- Note 9) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.
- Note 10) Refer to Chemical data on page 46 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- Note 11) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).
- Note 12) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment
- Note 13) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

Note 14) Without a valve function

Note 15) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.

Note 16) For pipe thread type: NPT.

This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge

(with color zone). Available by request for special. The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit conversion function, setting to psi initially.

Note 17) For options: E1, E2, E3, E4. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 18) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only Note 19) △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

Standard Specifications

	Model	AC20D-B	AC30D-B	AC40D-B	AC40D-06-B		
Component	Filter Regulator [AW]	AW20-B	AW30-B	AW40-B	AW40-06-B		
Component	Mist Separator [AFM]	AFM20-A	AFM30-A	AFM40-A	AFM40-06-A		
Port size		1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4		
Pressure gau	uge port size [AW] Note 1)	1/8					
Fluid			A	ir			
Ambient and	I fluid temperature Note 2)	23 to 140°F (-5 to 60°C) (with no freezing)					
Proof pressu	ire	218 psi (1.5 MPa)					
Maximum op	erating pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)					
Set pressure	range [AW]	7.3 to 123 psi (0.05 to 0.85 MPa)					
Nominal filtra	ation rating [AW/AFM]	AW: 5 μm, AFM: 0.3 μm (99.9% filtered particle size)					
Rated flow (L	/min(ANR)) [AFM] Note 3)	150	330	800 800			
Outlet side oil mis	st concentration [AFM] Note 4) Note 5)	Max.1.0 mg/m³ (ANR) (≈0.8 ppm)					
Bowl materia	al [AW/AFM]	Polycarbonate					
Bowl guard [[AW/AFM]	Semi-standard (Steel) Standard (Polycarbonate)					
Construction	ı [AW]	Relieving type					
Weight (kg)		0.32	0.62	1.15	1.25		

Note 1) Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge or with a digital pressure switch.

Note 2) 23 to 122°F (-5 to 50°C) for the products with the digital pressure switch

Note 3) Conditions: Mist separator inlet pressure: 73 psi (0.5 MPa); The rated flow varies depending on the inlet pressure. Keep the air flow within the rated flow to prevent an outflow of lubricant to the outlet side.

Note 4) When the compressor oil mist discharge concentration is 30 mg/m3 (ANR).

Note 5) Bowl seal and other O-rings are slightly lubricated.



Series AC20D-B to AC40D-B

Dimensions

AC20D-B AC30D-B to AC40D-06-B P2 М (Pressure gauge port size) S M S O O ō IN OUT IN OUT ō ō 2 x **P**1 (Port size) (Port size) m U P_2 m (Pressure gauge port size) naintenance Drain Drain 供 섺 G Ε Clearance for G Drain Drain Option Square embedded type pressure gauge Digital pressure switch Round type pressure gauge Round type pressure gauge (with color zone) Center of Center of Center of Dimensions piping piping AC20D-B AC30D-B to AC40D-06-B Applicable model Optional/Semi-standard With auto drain (N.C.) With drain guide Metal bowl Metal bowl with drain guide With auto drain (N.O./N.C.) specification N.O.: Black m N.C.: Gray m œ m **Dimensions** Width across Width across Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting M5 x 0.8 flats 14 flats 14 1/8 Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting Applicable model AC30D-B to AC40D-06-B Metal bowl with level gauge, Optional/Semi-standard Metal bowl With drain guide Drain cock with barb fitting Metal bowl Metal bowl with drain guide with level gauge with drain guide specification B œ B m Ш **Dimensions** Barb fitting Width across Width across Width across applicable flats 17 1/4 flats 17 1/4 flats 17 1/4 tubing: T0604 Standard specifications Bracket mount Model В C Note) Ε F G Α Κ M Q₁ Q_2 AC20D-B 1/8. 1/4 1/8 83.2 87.6 72.4 41.6 40 28.5 5 30 24 33 5.5 12 3.5 29 AC30D-B 1/4, 3/8 1/8 110.2 115.1 85.6 50 29.4 35 41 30 55.1 3.5 41 14 4 AC40D-B 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 1/8 145.2 147.1 91.7 38.4 72.6 75 33.8 1.5 50 40 18 48 AC40D-06-B 3/4 1/8 155.2 149.1 93.2 38.4 77.6 75 33.8 1.2 50 40 9 18 5 48 Optional specifications Semi-standard specifications Round type With With With Metal bowl Metal bowl Metal bowl with Metal Digital pressure Square type Round type Model pressure gauge auto barb drain with drain with level level gauge, pressure gauge switch pressure gauge bowl (with color zone) drain fitting guide with drain guide quide gauge В В В В В В В Н Н AC20D-B □28 27 □27.8 37.5 ø37.5 62.5 ø37.5 63.5 104.9 91.4 87.4 93.9 AC30D-B □28 30 □27.8 40.9 ø37.5 66.9 ø37.5 67.9 156.8 123.6 121.9 117.6 122.1 137.6 142.1 AC40D-B □28 38 4 □27.8 48 8 ø42 5 75.7 ø42 5 75.7 186.9 155 6 153 9 1496 154 1 169 6 174 1

48.8

ø42.5

75.7

ø42.5

75.7

AC40D-06-B

□28

38.4



157.6

155.9

151.6

156.1

171.6

176.1

∀

Air Combination Series AC Options/Attachments

Options/Attachments/Part No. * 2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting

								Part no.					
_				For AC10-A	For AC20-B	For AC25-B	For AC30-B	For AC40-B	For AC40-06-B	For AC50-B	For AC55-B	For AC60-B	
<u>.</u>		`	Model	For AC10A-A	For AC20A-B	_	For AC30A-B	For AC40A-B	For AC40A-06-B	For AC50A-B	_	For AC60A-B	
Section				For AC10B-A	For AC20B-B	For AC25B-B	For AC30B-B	For AC40B-B	For AC40B-06-B	For AC50B-B	For AC55B-B	For AC60B-B	
0	'	Type		_	For AC20C-B	For AC25C-B	For AC30C-B	For AC40C-B	For AC40C-06-B	_	_	_	
				_	For AC20D-B	_	For AC30D-B	For AC40D-B	For AC40D-06-B	_	_	_	
Г	ge	Round	Standard	G27-10-R1		G36-10-□01		G46-10-□01					
	gani	type	*0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	G27-10-R1		G36-4-□01				G46-4-□01			
			Standard	_		G36-10-□01-L				G46-10-□01-L			
	5	zone)	*0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	_		G36-4-□01-L G46-4-□01-L							
_	Pressure	Square embedded	Standard	_			GC3-10AS	GC3P-010AS (F	Pressure gauge	cover only)]			
<u>[5</u>	١	type Note 2)	*0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	_			GC3-4AS [GC3P-010AS (Pressure gauge cover only)]					
Option			NPN output/Wiring bottom entry				ISE35-N-25-N	/ILA [ISE35-N-2	5-M (Switch bod	y only)] Note 3)			
	١٠.	igital ressure	NPN output/Wiring top entry				ISE35-R-25-N	/ILA [ISE35-R-25	5-M (Switch bod	y only)] Note 3)			
		vitch	PNP output/Wiring bottom entry	_				/ILA [ISE35-N-6					
	Ľ		PNP output/Wiring top entry					/ILA [ISE35-R-6	5-M (Switch bod	y only)] Note 3)		For AC60A-B For AC60B-B —	
		oat type	N.O.	_	_	ADS				AD48-A			
L	au	to drain Note 4)	N.C.	AD17-A	AD27-A	AD3		AD47-A					
		pacer		Y100-A	Y200-A	Y30		Y400-A Y500-A Y600-A					
	S	pacer with	n bracket	Y100T-A	Y200T-A	Y300		Y400T-A	Y500T-A	Y500T-A Y600T-A			
	c	heck valve	Note 5) Note 6)	_	AKM2000-□01-A	AKM3000	` '	AKM4000-(□02)-A	_	_	_	_	
	L				(□02)-A		□02-A	□03-A					
	P	ressure s	witch Note 6)	_	IS10M-20-A	IS10M		IS10M-40-A	IS10M-50-A		IS10M-60-A		
	Т.	-spacer No	te 5) Note 6)	Y110-M5-A	Y210-□01-A	Y310-(l	,	Y410-(□02)-A	Y510-(□02)-A	Y610-□03-A Y610-(□03)-A		,	
	Ŀ				(□02)-A	l	□02-A	□03-A	□03-A	(□04)-A		_04-A	
1.	P	ressure re	elief		VHS20-□01A	VHS30	-□02A	□02A		VHS50-□06A			
Je	3	port valve	Note 6)	_	□02A		□03A	VHS40-□03A	VHS40-□06A	□10A	_	_	
Attachment	<u> </u>	-						□04A □02-A					
1					□01-A	I	□02-A				E600-□06		
∣₹	P	iping adap	oter Note 6)	E100-M5-A	E200-□02-A	E300-l	□03-A	□04-A	E500-□06-A		□10		
					□03-A	1	□04-A	□04-A □06-A			□10		
	\vdash												
	D	*******	witch with		□01-A		□02-A	IS10E-40□03-A					
	1 - 1	iping adap		_	IS10E-20□02-A	IS10E-3	0□03-A	□04-A	_	_	_	_	
	P	ipiliy adap	7.CI ··-··· 0/		□03-A		□04-A	□04-A □06-A					
	\vdash				Y24-□01-A	Y34-	□01-Λ		Y54-□03-A				
	C	ross spac	er Note 6)	Y14-M5-A	124-⊔01-A □02-A		⊒01-A ⊒02-A	144-⊔02-A □03-A	154-⊔03-A □04-A	_	_	_	
					U2-A	L	JUZ-M	U3-A	⊔04-A				

Note 1) \square in part numbers for a round pressure gauge indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for R; however, indicate N for NPT. Please contact SMC regarding the connection thread NPT and pressure gauge supply for psi unit specifications.

Note 2) Including one O-ring and 2 mounting screws

Note 3) Lead wire with connector (2 m), adapter, lock pin, O-ring (1 pc.), mounting screw

(2 pcs.) are attached. []: Switch body only.

Regarding how to order the digital pressure switch, refer to the WEB catalog or the Best Pneumatics No.6.

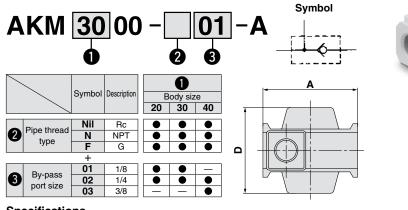
Note 4) Minimum operating pressure: N.O. type–15 psi (0.1 MPa); N.C. type–15 psi (0.1 MPa) (AD27-A) and 22 psi (0.15 MPa) (AD37-A/AD47-A). Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.

Note 5) For F.R.L. units, port sizes without () are standard specifications.

Note 6) Separate spacers are required for modular unit.

Check Valve: (K) 1/8, 1/4, 3/8

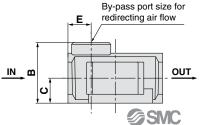
A check valve with intermediate air release port can be easily installed to prevent a backflow of lubricant when redirecting the air flow and releasing the air on the outlet side of the regulator.

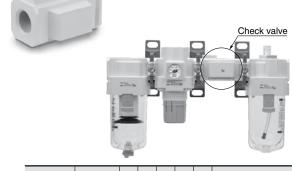


Specifications

Model	Effective area (mm²)
AKM2000-A	28
AKM3000-A	55
AKM4000-A	111

Be sure to use above check valves when redirecting the air flow on the inlet side of the lubricator. Threads for IN and OUT ports are not machined.





Model	By-pass port size	A	В	С	D	E	Applicable model
AKM2000-A	1/8, 1/4	40	28	11	40	11	AC20-B, AC20A-B
AKM3000-A	1/8, 1/4	53	34	14	48	13	AC25-B AC30-B, AC30A-B
AKM4000-A	1/4, 3/8	70	42	18	54	15	AC40-B, AC40A-B ^{Note)}

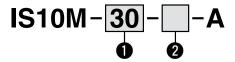
Note) Cannot be mounted on the AC40□-06-B.

* Refer to the attachment table above for standard by-pass port sizes applicable to the AC.

Series AC

Pressure Switch: (S)

A compact integrated pressure switch can be easily installed and facilitates the pressure detection of the line.



- Semi-standard: Select one each for a to c.
- Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) IS10M-30-6LP

		_		Symbol	Description	20	30	Body size	50	60
	-	а	Set pressure range	Nil 6 Note 1)	15 to 58 psi (0.1 to 0.4 MPa) 15 to 87 psi (0.1 to 0.6 MPa)	•	•	•	•	•
	standard		3	+	p (
_	2		Lead wire	Nil	0.5 m		•	•		
2	sta	b	length	L	3 m				•	•
			lengui	Z	5 m					•
	Semi			+		·				
	လ	С	Pressure unit of	Nil	MPa				•	•
			the scale plate	P Note 2)	MPa/psi dual scale					

Note 1) Set pressure range of 6P (L, Z) is 0.2 to 0.6 MPa (30 to 90 psi).

Note 2) This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Specifications

Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperature	23 to 140°F (-5 to 60°C) (with no freezing)
Proof pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)
Maximum operating pressure	102 psi (0.7 MPa)
Set pressure range (when OFF)	15 to 58 (0.1 to 0.4 MPa)
Hysteresis	12 psi (0.08 MPa) or less

Switch Characteristics

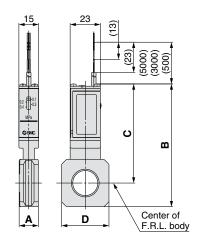
Contact point configuration	1a
Maximum contact point capacity	2 VA (AC), 2 W (DC)
Operating voltage: AC, DC	100 V or less
Maximum operating current	12 V to 24 VAC, DC: 50 mA 48 VAC, DC: 40 mA 100 VAC, DC: 20 mA

Note) For detailed specifications on the IS10 series, refer to the section of our website IS10 series, http://www.smcworld.com

Symbol





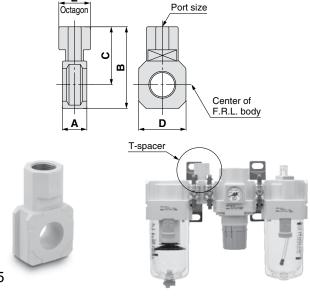


	Α		_	_	A . P . 1.1
Model	Α	B	С	D	Applicable model
IS10M-20-A	10.6	74.2	64.4	28	AC20□-B
IS10M-30-A	12.6	84.5	70.5	30	AC25□-B, AC30□-B
IS10M-40-A	14.6	93.3	75.3	36	AC40□-B
IS10M-50-A	16.6	97.3	77.3	44	AC40□-06-B
IS10M-60-A	22	92.5	68.5	53	AC50□-B, AC55□-B, AC60□-B
	•				

^{*} Separate spacers are required for modular unit.

T-Spacer: (T) M5 x 0.8, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Using a T-spacer facilitates the branching of air flow.



Model Note)	Port size	Α	В	С	D	E	Applicable model
Y110-M5-A	M5 x 0.8	11.2	19	12	14	8	AC10-A, AC10B-A
Y210-□01-A	1/8	14.6	41.8	32	28	19	AC20-B, AC20B-B
Y210-□02-A	1/4	14.6	41.0	32	20	19	AC20C-B
Y310-□01-A	1/8	14.6	52.7	38.7	30	19	AC25-B, AC25B-B
Y310-□02-A	1/4	14.0	32.7	30.7	30	13	AC25C-B, AC30C-B
Y410-□02-A	1/4	18.6	62	44	36	24	AC40-B, AC40B-B
Y410-□03-A	3/8	10.0	02	44	30	24	AC40C-B
Y510-□02-A	1/4	18.6	66	46	44	24	AC40-06-B, AC40B-06-B
Y510-□03-A	3/8	10.0	00	40	44	24	AC40C-06-B
Y610-□03-A	3/8	22	81	57	53	30	AC50-B, AC55-B, AC60-B,
Y610-□04-A	1/2	22	01	37	33	30	AC50B-B, AC55B-B, AC60B-B

Note) \square in model numbers indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for Rc; however, indicate N for NPT, and F for G.

- * Separate interfaces are required for modular unit.
- * Refer to the attachment table on page 34 for standard port sizes when using with the AC.

Caution on Mounting

If a T-spacer is used on the inlet side of the lubricator, lubricant may be mixed. Use the AKM series check valve to avoid such possibility.

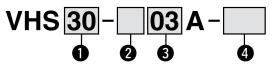


F

Attachement Series AC

Pressure Relief 3 Port Valve: (V)

With the use of a pressure relief 3 port valve, pressure left in the line can be easily exhausted.



- · Semi-standard: Select one each for a to b.
- · Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. E

	Example	VHS30-03A-RZ
--	---------	--------------

									-
		_		Symbol	Description	20	Body 30	size 40	50
				Nil	Rc		•	•	
2	Pipe thread type			N Note)	NPT		•	•	
				F Note)	G		•	•	
				+					
				01	1/8		_	_	$\lceil - \rceil$
					1/4		•	•	$\lceil - \rceil$
A		Dort	size	03	3/8	_	•	•	_
IJ		FUIL	SIZE	04	1/2	_	_	•	_
				06	3/4		_	•	
				10	1	_	_	_	
				+					
	r d	а	Flow	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right		•		
_	gg	a	direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left			•	
4	sta			+					
	Semi-standard	ь	Pressure	Nil	Name plate in imperial units: MPa		•	•	
	Se	b	unit	Z Note)	Name plate in imperial units: psi				

Note) For pipe thread tye: NPT only. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Specifications

Port size		Specifications							
IN OUT	EXH	IN -	→ OUT		OUT	\rightarrow EXF	1		
IIV, OUT		C(dm3/s·bar)	b	Cv	C(dm3/s·bar)	b	Cv		
1/8	1/8	2.4	0.43	0.65	2.5	0.39	0.69		
1/4		3.3	0.40	0.88	3.1	0.51	0.84		
1/4	1/4	6.4	0.45	1.7	6.2	0.38	1.7		
3/8	1/4	8.3	0.41	2.3	7.0	0.41	1.9		
1/4	3/8	7.3	0.49	2.0	8.5	0.35	2.3		
3/8		10.9	0.45	3.0	11.6	0.40	3.1		
1/2		14.2	0.39	3.8	13.3	0.43	3.6		
3/4	1/2	18.3	0.31	5.0	17.7	0.37	4.8		
VHS50 3/4 1	1/2	23.8	0.41	6.4	21.8	0.41	5.9		
		31.9	0.33	8.6	23.5	0.44	6.4		
	1/8 1/4 1/4 3/8 1/4 3/8 1/2 3/4	1/8 1/8 1/8 1/4 3/8 1/4 3/8 3/8 3/8 1/2 3/4 1/2 3/4 1/2 3/4	IN, OUT EXH C(dm³/s·bar) 1/8	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		

Symbol	
3 1	Pressure relief 3 port valve
E D Key can pressure	be mounted when residual is released.
IN OUT EXH	2 x P1 (Port size) P2 (Port size)

Model	Standard specifications										
Model	P ₁	P ₂	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	ı
VHS20	1/8, 1/4	1/8	66.4	22.3	40	37.5	14	46.6	33.6	28	37.5
VHS30	1/4, 3/8	1/4	80.3	29.4	53	49	19	52	38	30	49
VHS40	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/8	104.9	38.5	70	63	22	58	44	36	63
VHS40-06	3/4	1/2	110.4	42	75	63	22	58	44	44	63
VHS50	3/4, 1	1/2	134.3	53	90	76	26	76	61	53	81

Note) Use an air filter on the inlet side for operating protection.

Cross Spacer: M5 x 0.8, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Pipings are possible in all 4 directions.

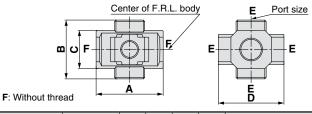
IN/OUT ports are not machined for threads.

Please contact SMC if threaded (machined) ports are required.



Caution on Mounting

- 1. When mounting a cross spacer directly on the IN side of the lubricator, be sure to use the AKM series check valve between the lubricator and cross spacer.
- 2. Factory mounting of a cross spacer on the AC model is available as a special



Model Note)	E (Port size)	Α	В	С	D	Applicable model	
Y14-M5-A	M5	23	16	14	25	AC10□-A	
Y24-□01-A	1/8	40	40	22	40	AC20□-B	
Y24-□02-A	1/4	40				ACZULI-B	
Y34-□01-A	1/8	49	9 43	28	48	AC25□-B, AC30□-B	
Y34-□02-A	1/4	49				ACZOLI-D, ACOULI-D	
Y44-□02-A	1/4	60	48	36	54	AC40□-B	
Y44-□03-A	3/8	60	40	30 32	54	AC4ULI-D	
Y54-□03-A	3/8	72	62	40	62	AC40□-06-B	
Y54-□04-A	1/2		02	40		AC40□-00-D	

Note) $\ \square$ in model numbers indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for Rc; however, indicate N for NPT, and F for G.

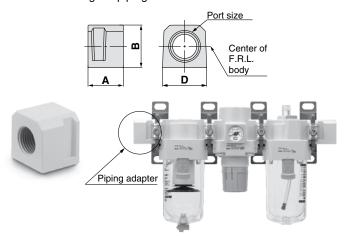
* If threaded IN/OUT ports are required, they are available as a special order. Please contact SMC. *Two hexagon socket head plugs are included in the package.



Series AC

Piping Adapter: M5 x 0.8, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1

A piping adapter allows installation/removal of the component without removing the piping and thus makes maintenance easier.



Pressure Switch	with	Piping	Adapter
-----------------	------	---------------	----------------

Model Note)	Port size	Α	В	D	Applicable model
E100-M5-A	M5 x 0.8	10	14	14	AC10□-A
E200-□01-A	1/8				
E200-□02-A	1/4	29.8	23.5	28	AC20□-B
E200-□03-A	3/8				
E300-□02-A	1/4				
E300-□03-A	3/8	31.8	30	30	AC25□-B, AC30□-B
E300-□04-A	1/2				
E400-□02-A	1/4				
E400-□03-A	3/8	31.8	36	36	AC40□-B
E400-□04-A	1/2	31.6	30	30	AC40□-B
E400-□06-A	3/4				
E500-□06-A	3/4	31.8	40	44	AC40□-06-B
E600-□06-A	3/4	35	48	53	AC50-B, AC55-B, AC60-B, AC50A-B, AC60A-B, AC50B-B.
E600-□10-A	1	55	70	33	AC55B-B, AC60B-B

Note) \Box in model numbers indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for Rc; however, indicate N for NPT, and F for G.

- * Separate interfaces are required for modular unit.
- * Factory mounting of a piping adapter on the AC models is available as a special order.

IS10E-	30		03	_	-A
	0	2	6	4	

- \bullet Semi-standard: Select one each for \boldsymbol{a} to $\boldsymbol{d}.$
- Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) IS10E-30N03-6PRZ

	ampi	e) 13	TUE-SUNUS- <u>OFF</u>	12						
		_		Symbol	Description	Body size 20 30 40				
				Nil	Rc		•			
2		Pine	thread type	N Note)	NPT		Ť			
G		· ipo	anoda typo	■ Note)	G		Ť			
				+	u u					
				01	1/8		_	_		
				02	1/4		•			
3		F	Port size	03	3/8		Ŏ	•		
•		Port Size		04	1/2		•			
				06	3/4					
				+						
			Set pressure	Nil	15 to 58 psi (0.1 to 0.4 MPa)		•			
		а	range	6 Note 1)	15 to 87 psi (0.1 to 0.6 MPa)		•			
				+						
	ا ۾ ا		I a a diua	Nil	0.5 m					
	gr	b	Lead wire length	L	3 m		•			
	au		lengin	Z	5 m		•			
4	Semi-standard			+						
	e	С	Pressure unit of	Nil	MPa		•			
	၂ လ		the scale plate	P Note 2)	MPa/psi dual scale					
				+						
		d	Mounting	Nil	Right		•			
		a	position	R	Left					

Note 1) Set pressure range of 6P (L, R, Z) is 0.2 to 0.6 MPa (30 to 90 psi).

Note 2) For pipe thread type: NPT only. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

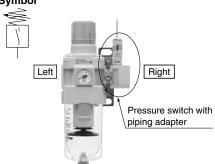
Specifications

Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperature	23 to 140°F (-5 to 60°C) (with no freezing)
Proof pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)
Maximum operating pressure	102 psi (0.7 MPa)
Set pressure range (when OFF)	29 to 58 psi (0.1 to 0.4 MPa)
Hysteresis	11.6 psi (0.08 MPa) or less

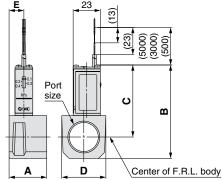
Switch Characteristics

Officer Office actoriotion	
Contact point configuration	1a
Maximum contact point capacity	2 VA (AC), 2 W (DC)
Operating voltage: AC, DC	100 V or less
	12 V to 24 V AC, DC: 50 mA
Maximum operating current	48 V AC, DC: 40 mA
	100 V AC, DC: 20 mA









Model Note 1)	Port size	Α	В	С	D	Е	Applicable model
IS10E-20□01-A	1/8						
IS10E-20□02-A	1/4	29.8	66.3	55.3	28	16	AC20□-B
IS10E-20□03-A	3/8						
IS10E-30□02-A	1/4						ACOF D
IS10E-30□03-A	3/8	31.8	72.8	58.8	30	13	AC25□-B, AC30□-B
IS10E-30□04-A	1/2						ACCC-D
IS10E-40□02-A	1/4						
IS10E-40□03-A	3/8	31.8	78.8	60.8	37	12.5	Note 2)
IS10E-40□04-A	1/2	31.0	/ 0.0	00.6	37	12.5	AC40□-B
IS10E-40□06-A	3/4						

Note 1) \square in the model numbers indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for Rc; however, indicate N for NPT, and F for G.

Note 2) Cannot be mounted on the AC40I-06-B. * Separate interfaces are required for modular unit.

- * The pressure switch on the AC40□-06-B can be mounted by screwing IS10-01S into the piping adapter E500-□06-A-X501 (with top-face thread Rc1/8). Products with a premounted switch are available as a special order. Please contact SMC regarding their availability.



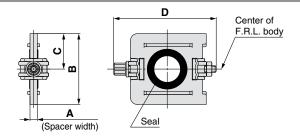
AΕ

¥

Series AC

Accessories (Spacers/Brackets)

Spacer



Model	Α	В	С	D	Applicable model
Y100-A	6	17.9	9	35.4	AC10□-A
Y200-A	3.2	31.2	15.6	44.9	AC20□-B
Y300-A	4.2	43.4	21.7	57.9	AC25□-B, AC30□-B
Y400-A	5.2	53	26.5	68.5	AC40□-B
Y500-A	5.2	57	28.5	75.6	AC40□-06-B
Y600-A	6.2	67.6	33.8	92.5	AC50□-B, AC55□-B, AC60□-B



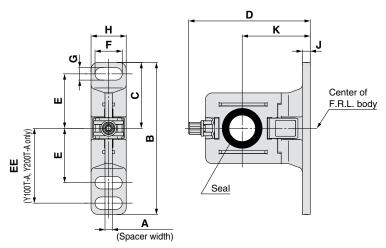
Y200-A Y400-A

Replacement Parts

Description	Material	Part no.											
Description	iviateriai	Y100-A	Y200-A	Y300-A	Y400-A	Y500-A	Y600-A						
Seal	Seal HNBR (NBR) Note 1)		Y220P-050S	Y320P-050S	Y420P-050S	Y520P-050S	Y620P-050S						

Note 1) (): Size 10 Note 2) Assembly of 2 O-rings

Spacer with Bracket



Model	Α	В	С	D	Е	EE	F	G	Н	J	K	Applicable model
Y100T-A	6	56	24.5	43.6	20	27	6.8	4.5	13	3	25	AC10□-A
Y200T-A	3.2	67	29	53.4	24	33	12	5.5	15.5	3.5	30	AC20□-B
Y300T-A	4.2	82	41	71.5	35	—	14	7	19	4	41	AC25□-B, AC30□-B
Y400T-A	5.2	96	48	86.1	40	_	18	9	26	5	50	AC40□-B
Y500T-A	5.2	96	48	89.6	40	_	18	9	26	5	50	AC40□-06-B
Y600T-A	6.0	120	60	118	50		20	11	31.2	6	70	AC50□-B, AC55□-B,
10001-A	0.2	120	00	110	50		20	11	31.2	0	/0	AC60□-B



Y200T-A

Y400T-A

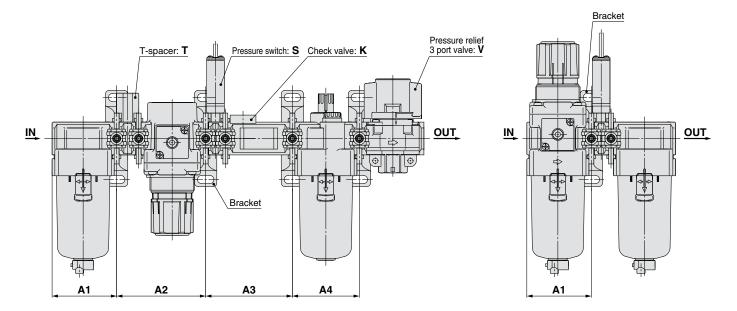
Replacement Parts

Description	Material	Part no.										
	ivialeriai	Y100T-A	Y200T-A	Y300T-A	Y400T-A	Y500T-A	Y600T-A					
Seal	Seal HNBR (NBR) Note 1) Y		Y220P-050S	Y320P-050S	Y420P-050S	Y520P-050S	Y620P-050S					



Series AC

Mounting Position for Spacer with Bracket



Attachment	K		S		T			V		KS		KT			KV				KST				
Model	A1	A2	А3	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	А3	A1	A2	А3	A1	A2	А3	A1	A2	А3	A4	A1	A2	A3
AC10-A	_	_	_	_	_	28	48.2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
AC20-B	41.6	43.2	43.2	41.6	43.2	41.6	61	41.6	43.2	43.2	41.6	43.2	57	41.6	61	43.2	41.6	43.2	43.2	43.2	41.6	61	57
AC25-B	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	55.1	76	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	74	55.1	76	57.2	55.1	57.2	57.2	57.2	55.1	76	74
AC30-B	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	55.1	76	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	74	55.1	76	57.2	55.1	57.2	57.2	57.2	55.1	76	74
AC40-B	72.6	75.2	75.2	72.6	75.2	72.6	99	72.6	75.2	75.2	72.6	75.2	95	72.6	99	75.2	72.6	75.2	75.2	75.2	72.6	99	95
AC40-06-B		_	_	77.6	80.2	77.6	104	77.6	80.2	80.2	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
AC50-B	_	_	_	93.1	96.2	93.1	124	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
AC55-B		_	_	98.1	96.2	98.1	124	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_			_
AC60-B	_	_	_	98.1	101.2	98.1	129	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Attachment		KS	SV			K.	TV			KS	TV		S	Т		sv			STV			TV	
Model	A1	A2	А3	A4	A1	A2	A3	A4	A1	A2	A3	A4	A1	A2	A1	A2	А3	A1	A2	А3	A1	A2	A3
AC10-A		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
AC20-B	41.6	43.2	57	43.2	41.6	61	43.2	43.2	41.6	61	57	43.2	41.6	61	41.6	43.2	57	41.6	61	57	41.6	61	43.2
AC25-B	55.1	57.2	74	57.2	55.1	76	57.2	57.2	55.1	76	74	57.2	55.1	76	55.1	57.2	74	55.1	76	74	55.1	76	57.2
AC30-B	55.1	57.2	74	57.2	55.1	76	57.2	57.2	55.1	76	74	57.2	55.1	76	55.1	57.2	74	55.1	76	74	55.1	76	57.2
AC40-B	72.6	75.2	95	75.2	72.6	99	75.2	75.2	72.6	99	95	75.2	72.6	99	72.6	75.2	95	72.6	99	95	72.6	99	75.2
AC40-06-B	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	77.6	104	77.6	80.2	102	77.6	104	102	77.6	104	80.2
AC50-B	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	93.1	124	93.1	189.3	124	93.1	124	124	93.1	124	96.2
AC55-B		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	98.1	124	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
AC60-B	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	98.1	129	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	

Attachment	ŀ			١ ١	/	K	S	KV		KSV			SV		
Model	A1	A2	A1	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	А3	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2
AC20A-B	41.6	43.2	41.6	41.6	43.2	41.6	57	41.6	43.2	43.2	41.6	57	43.2	41.6	57
AC30A-B	55.1	57.2	55.1	55.1	57.2	55.1	74	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	74	57.2	55.1	74
AC40A-B	72.6	75.2	72.6	72.6	75.2	72.6	95	72.6	75.2	75.2	72.6	95	75.2	72.6	95
AC40A-06-B	_	_	77.6	77.6	80.2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	77.6	102
AC50A-B	_	_	93.1	93.1	96.2		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	93.1	124
AC60A-B	_	_	98.1	_	_	_	<u> </u>	_			<u> </u>	_	_	_	_

Attachment	S	Т	'	7	V	1	S	٧	S	V 1	Т	V	T	/ 1
Model	A1	A1	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2
AC10B-A	_	28	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
AC20B-B	41.6	41.6	41.6	43.2	41.6	43.2	41.6	57	41.6	43.2	41.6	61	41.6	43.2
AC25B-B	55.1	55.1	55.1	57.2	55.1	57.2	55.1	74	55.1	57.2	55.1	76	55.1	57.2
AC30B-B	55.1	55.1	55.1	57.2	55.1	57.2	55.1	74	55.1	57.2	55.1	76	55.1	57.2
AC40B-B	72.6	72.6	72.6	75.2	72.6	75.2	72.6	95	72.6	75.2	72.6	99	72.6	75.2
AC40B-06-B	77.6	77.6	77.6	80.2	77.6	80.2	77.6	102	77.6	80.2	77.6	104	77.6	80.2
AC50B-B	93.1	93.1	93.1	189.3	93.1	96.2	93.1	124	93.1	96.2	93.1	124	93.1	96.2
AC55B-B	98.1	98.1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
AC60B-B	98.1	98.1	_	_			_	_	_		_	_		_

Attachment		3	7	Γ		٧			V1			SV			SV1			TV			TV1	
Model	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	А3	A1	A2	А3	A1	A2	А3	A1	A2	А3	A1	A2	А3	A1	A2	A3
AC20C-B	41.6	43.2	41.6	43.2	41.6	43.2	43.2	41.6	43.2	43.2	41.6	43.2	57	41.6	43.2	43.2	41.6	43.2	61	41.6	43.2	43.2
AC25C-B	55.1	57.2	55.1	57.2	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	74	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	76	55.1	57.2	57.2
AC30C-B	55.1	57.2	55.1	57.2	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	74	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	76	55.1	57.2	57.2
AC40C-B	72.6	75.2	72.6	75.2	72.6	75.2	75.2	72.6	75.2	75.2	72.6	75.2	95	72.6	75.2	75.2	72.6	75.2	99	72.6	75.2	75.2
AC40C-06-B	77.6	80.2	77.6	80.2	77.6	80.2	80.2	77.6	80.2	80.2	77.6	80.2	102	77.6	80.2	80.2	77.6	80.2	104	77.6	80.2	80.2

Attachment	S	\	7	٧	1	S	٧	S	V 1
Model	A1	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2
AC20D-B	41.6	41.6	43.2	41.6	43.2	41.6	57	41.6	43.2
AC30D-B	55.1	55.1	57.2	55.1	57.2	55.1	74	55.1	57.2
AC40D-B	72.6	72.6	75.2	72.6	75.2	72.6	95	72.6	75.2
AC40D-06-B	77.6	77.6	80.2	77.6	80.2	77.6	102	77.6	80.2

- A1: Dimension from the end of the IN side to the center of the mounting hole for the first bracket.
- A2: Mounting hole pitch between the first and the second brackets.
 A3: Mounting hole pitch between the second and the third brackets.
 A4: Mounting hole pitch between the third and the fourth brackets.

Modular Type Air Filters

Series AF/AFM/AFD

Air Filter Series AF	Model	Port size	Filtration µm	Options
	AF10-A	M5 x 0.8		
	AF20-A	1/8, 1/4		
COAss	AF30-A	1/4, 3/8		Bracket (Except AF10-A)
	AF40-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	5	
	AF40-06-A	3/4		Float type auto drain
	AF50-A	3/4, 1		
P.43 to 51	AF60-A	1		
Mist Separator Series AFM	AFM20-A	1/8, 1/4		
met.	AFM30-A	1/4, 3/8	0.3	Bracket
	AFM40-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.0	Float type auto drain
P.53 to 60	AFM40-06-A	3/4		
Micro Mist Separator Series AFD	AFD20-A	1/8, 1/4		
man.	AFD30-A	1/4, 3/8	0.01	Bracket
	AFD40-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.01	Float type auto drain
P.53 to 60	AFD40-06-A	3/4		

Air Filter

AF10-A to AF60-A

Symbol

Air Filter

Air Filter with Auto Drain









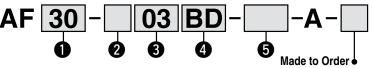


AF10-A

AF20-A

AF40-A

How to Order



(Refer to pages 50 and 51 for details.)

• Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.

• Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.

Example) AF30-03BD-R-A

					(Heier to pages 50 and 51 for details.)						
	_	_		Symbol	Description			Body	D		
				Symbol	Безсприот	10	20	30	40	50	60
					Metric thread (M5)			_		_	
				Nil	Rc		•	•			
2		Pipe	thread type	N Note 1)	NPT			•	•	Ŏ	
				Note 2)	G				Ŏ	Ŏ	
				+	-						
				M5	M5 x 0.8		T —	_	_	_	_
				01	1/8		•	_	_	_	_
				02	1/4				•		_
8			Port size	03	3/8		<u> </u>	•	Ŏ	_	_
				04	1/2		<u> </u>	_		_	_
				06	3/4		<u> </u>	_	Ŏ	•	_
				10	1		<u> </u>				
				+			1				
		_	N4	Nil	Without mounting option						
		а	Mounting	B Note 3)	With bracket	_	•		•		•
	ioi			+							
4	Option		F I	Nil	Without auto drain						
		b	Float type	C Note 4)	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.		•	•	•	•	•
			auto drain	D Note 5)	N.O. (Normally open) Drainport is open when pressure is not applied.	_	l —		•	•	
				+							
				Nil	Polycarbonate bowl		•		•	•	
				2	Metal bowl		•	•	•	•	
			Bowl Note 6)	6	Nylon bowl		•	•	•	•	•
		С	DOWI **** s/	8	Metal bowl with level gauge	_	_	•	•	•	•
				С	With bowl guard		•	Note 7)	Note 7)	Note 7)	Note 7)
				6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	_	•	Note 8)	Note 8)	Note 8)	Note 8)
	ard			+							
	Semi-standard			Nil	With drain cock						
6	sta	d	Drain port Note 9)	Note 10)	Drain guide 1/8	_					
	=	u	·	_	Drain guide 1/4	_	_				
	Sel			W Note 11)	Drain cock with barb fitting	_	_				
				+							
		е	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right			•	•		
		-	I low direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left			•			
				+							
		f	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa			•			
			1 1000uic uilit	Z Note 12)	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F	Note 13)					

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AF20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AF30-A to

The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AF30-A to AF60-A). Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AF20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AF30-A to AF60-A). The auto drain port comes with ø10 One-touch fitting (applicable to the AF30-A to AF60-A).

Note 3) Option B is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Assembly of a bracket and 2 mounting screws.

Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl.

Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended. Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 3.5 scfm (100 L/min [ANR])), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.

Note 6) Refer to Chemical data on page 46 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 7) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

Note 8) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

Note 9) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

Note 10) Without a valve function

Note 11) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.

Note 12) For pipe thread type: M5, NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 13) O: For pipe thread type: M5, NPT only



Air Filters Series AF10-A to AF60A

Standard Specifications

Model	AF10-A	AF20-A	AF30-A	AF40-A	AF40-06-A	AF50-A	AF60-A				
Port size	M5 x 0.8	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1				
Fluid				Air							
Ambient and fluid temperature			23 to 140 psi	(-5 to 60°C) (wit	h no freezing)						
Proof pressure			2	218 psi (1.5 MPa	.)						
Maximum operating pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)										
Nominal filtration rating				5 μm							
Drain capacity (cm³)	2.5 8 25 45										
Bowl material	Polycarbonate										
Bowl guard	_	Semi-standard (Steel)		Stan	dard (Polycarbo	nate)					
Weight (kg)	0.06	0.08	0.18	0.36	0.41	0.87	1.00				

Options/Part No.

Optional specifications				Model			
Optional specifications	AF10-A	AF20-A	AF30-A	AF40-A	AF40-06-A	AF50-A	AF60-A
Bracket assembly Note)	_	AF22P-050AS	AF32P-050AS	AF42P-050AS	AF42P-070AS	AF52P	-050AS

Note) Assembly of a bracket and 2 mounting screws

Bowl Assembly/Part No.

David	Drain					Mode	el			
Bowl material	discharge mechanism	Drain port	Other	AF10-A	AF20-A	AF30-A	AF40-A	AF40-06-A	AF50-A	AF60-A
		With drain cock	_	C1SF-A	C2SF-A	_		-	_	
	Manual	Willi dialii cock	With bowl guard	_	C2SF-C-A	C3SF-A		C45	F-A	
	Manual discharge	Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	_	_	C3SF-W-A		C4SF	-W-A	
Polycarbonate	discriarge	With drain guide	_	_	C2SF□-J-A	_		_	_	
bowl		(without valve function)	With bowl guard	_	C2SF□-CJ-A	C3SF□-J-A		C4SF	□-J-A	
	Automatic	Normally closed (N.C.)	_	AD17-A	AD27-A	_		_	_	
	discharge Note)	Normally closed (N.C.)	With bowl guard	_	AD27-C-A	AD37□-A		AD4	7□-A	
	(Auto drain)	Normally open (N.O.)	With bowl guard	_	_	AD38□-A		AD4	B□-A	
		With drain cock	_	C1SF-6-A	C2SF-6-A	_	_		_	
		With drain cock	With bowl guard	_	C2SF-6C-A	C3SF-6-A		C4SI	-6-A	
	Manual discharge	Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	_	_	C3SF-6W-A		C4SF	-6W-A	
Nylon bowl	discriarge	With drain guide	_	_	C2SF□-6J-A	_	_			
INVIOLI DOWI		(without valve function)	With bowl guard	_	C2SF□-6CJ-A	C3SF□-6J-A	C4SF□-6J-A			
	Automatic	Normally closed (N.C.)	_	AD17-6-A	AD27-6-A	_		_	_	
	discharge Note)	Normally closed (N.C.)	With bowl guard	_	AD27-6C-A	AD37□-6-A		AD47	□-6-A	
	(Auto drain)	Normally open (N.O.)	With bowl guard	_		AD38□-6-A		AD48	□-6-A	
		With drain cock	_	C1SF-2-A	C2SF-2-A	C3SF-2-A		C4SI	2-A	
	Manual	With drain cock	With level gauge	_		C3LF-8-A		C4LI	F-8-A	
	discharge	With drain guide	_	_	C2SF□-2J-A	C3SF□-2J-A		C4SF	⊒-2J-A	
Metal bowl		(without valve function)	With level gauge	_	1	C3LF□-8J-A		C4LF	⊒-8J-A	
IVICIAI DOWI	At = = 1! -	Normally closed (N.C.)	_	AD17-2-A	AD27-2-A	AD37□-2-A		AD47	□-2-A	
	Automatic discharge Note)	Normally Glosed (N.C.)	With level gauge	_		AD37□-8-A		AD47	□-8-A	
		Normally open (N.O.)	_	_	_	AD38□-2-A		AD48	□-2-A	
	(- 1010 0.011)		With level gauge	_	_	AD38□-8-A		AD48	□-8-A	

Note) Minimum operating pressure: N.O. type-0.1 MPa (AD38-A, AD48-A); N.C. type-15 PSI (0.1 MPa) (AD17-A, AD27-A) and 22 psi (0.15 MPa) (AD37-A, AD47-A). Bowl assembly for the AF20-A to AF60-A models comes with a bowl seal.

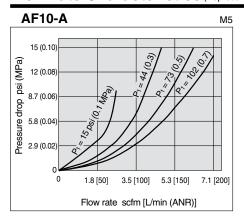
in bowl assembly part numbers indicates a pipe thread type (applicable tubing for auto drain).

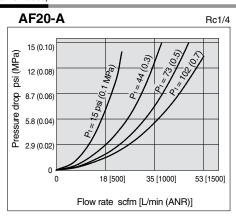
No indication is necessary for Rc thread; however, indicate N for NPT thread, and F for G thread. (For auto drain, Nil: ø10, N: ø3/8")

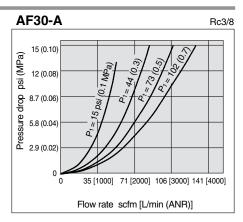
Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.

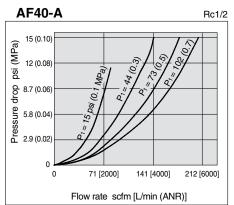
Series AF10-A to AF60-A

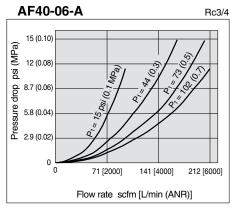
Flow-rate Characteristics (Representative values)

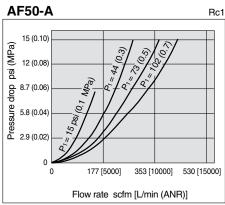


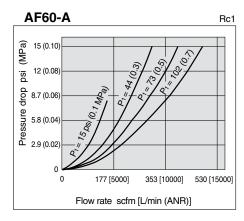












⚠ Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to the back cover for Safety Instructions, "Handling Precautions for I SMC Products" and the Operation Manual for F.R.L. Precautions, http://www.smcworld.com

Design/Selection

Marning

 The standard bowl for the air filter, filter regulator, and lubricator, as well as the sight dome for the lubricator are made of polycarbonate. Do not use in an environment where they are exposed to or come in contact with organic solvents, chemicals, cutting oil, synthetic oil, alkali, and thread lock solutions.

Effects of atmosphere of organic solvents and chemicals, and where these elements are likely to adhere to the equipment.

Chemical data for substances causing degradation (Reference)

			Mat	erial
Туре	Chemical name	Application examples	Polycar- bonate	Nylon
Acid	Hydrochloric acid Sulfuric acid, Phosphoric acid Chromic acid	Acid washing liquid for metals	Δ	×
Alkaline	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda) Potash Calcium hydroxide (Slack lime) Ammonia water Carbonate of soda	Degreasing of metals Industrial salts Water-soluble cutting oil	×	0
Inorganic salts	Sodium sulfide Sulfate of potash Sulfate of soda	I	×	Δ
Chlorine solvents	Carbon tetrachloride Chloroform Ethylene chloride Methylene chloride	Cleansing liquid for metals Printing ink Dilution	×	Δ
Aromatic series	Benzene Toluene Paint thinner	Coatings Dry cleaning	×	Δ
Ketone	Acetone Methyl ethyl ketone Cyclohexane	Photographic film Dry cleaning Textile industries	×	×
Alcohol	Ethyl alcohol IPA Methyl alcohol	Antifreeze Adhesives	Δ	×
Oil	Gasoline Kerosene	_	×	0
Ester	Phthalic acid dimethyl Phthalic acid diethyl Acetic acid	Synthetic oil Anti-rust additives	×	0
Ether	Methyl ether Ethyl ether	Brake oil additives	×	0
Amino	Methyl amino	Cutting oil Brake oil additives Rubber accelerator	×	×
Others	Thread-lock fluid Seawater	_	×	Δ

When the above factors are present, or there is some doubt, use a metal bowl for safety.

Maintenance

⚠ Warning

 Replace the element every 2 years or when the pressure drop becomes 15 psi (0.1 MPa), whichever comes first, to prevent damage to the element.

Mounting/Adjustment

⚠ Caution

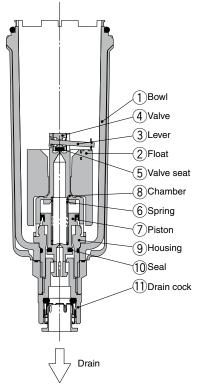
 When the bowl is installed on the air filter (AF30-A to AF60-A), install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.



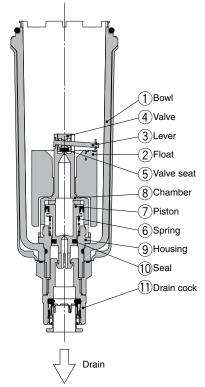
Series AF10-A to AF60-A

Working Principle: Float Type Auto Drain

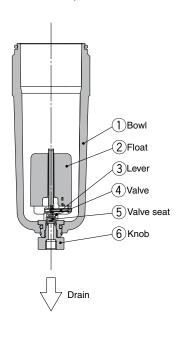
N.O. type: AD38-A, AD48-A



N.C. type: AD37-A, AD47-A



Compact auto drain N.C. type: AD17-A, AD27-A



When pressure inside the bowl is released:

When pressure is released from the bowl ①, the piston ② is lowered by the spring ⑥.

The sealing action of the seal 10 is interrupted, and the outside air flows inside the bowl 11 through the housing hole 9 and the drain cock 11.

Therefore, if there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl \bigcirc , it will drain out through the drain cock.

When pressure is applied inside the howl:

When pressure is 0.1 MPa or more, the force of the piston ⑦ surpasses the force of the spring ⑥, and the piston goes up.

This pushes seal 10 up so that it creates a seal, and the inside of the bowl 1, is shut off from the outside air.

If there is no accumulation of condensate in the bowl ① at this time, the float ② will be pulled down by its own weight, causing the valve ④, which is connected to the lever ③, to seal the valve seat ⑤

When there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl:

The float ② rises due to its own buoyancy and the seal at the valve seat ⑤ is interrupted.

This allows the pressure inside the bowl ① to enter the chamber ⑧. The result is that the combined pressure inside the chamber ⑧ and the force of the spring ⑥ lowers the piston ⑦.

This causes the sealing action of the seal 10 to be interrupted, and the accumulated condensate in the bowl 1 drains out through the drain cock 11.

Turning the drain cock $\widehat{\mbox{\it 11}}$ manually counter-clockwise lowers the piston $\widehat{\mbox{\it 7}}$, and causes the seal created by the seal $\widehat{\mbox{\it 10}}$ to be interrupted, thus allowing the condensate to drain out.

When pressure inside the bowl is released:

Even when pressure inside the bowl 1 is released, spring 6 keeps the piston 7 in its upward position.

This keeps the seal created by the seal 1 in place; thus, the inside of the bowl 1 is shut off from the outside air.

Therefore, even if there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl ①, it will not drain out.

When pressure is applied inside the bowl:

Even when pressure is applied inside the bowl 1, the combined force of the spring 6 and the pressure inside the bowl 1 keeps the piston 2 in its upward position.

This maintains the seal created by the seal 1 in place; thus, the inside of the bowl 1 is shut off from the outside air.

If there is no accumulation of condensate in the bowl ① at this time, the float ② will be pulled down by its own weight, causing the valve ④, which is connected to the lever ③, to seal the valve seat ⑤

When there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl:

The float ② rises due to its own buoyancy and the seal at the valve seat ⑤ is interrupted. This allows the pressure inside the bowl ① to enter the chamber ⑥.

The result is that the pressure inside the chamber \circledR surpasses the force of the spring \circledR and pushes the piston ② downward.

This causes the sealing action of the seal 0 to be interrupted and the accumulated condensate in the bowl 1 drains out through the drain cock 1. Turning the drain cock 1 manually counterclockwise lowers the piston 2, and causes the seal created by the seal 1 to be interrupted, thus allowing the condensate to drain out.

When pressure inside the bowl is released:

Even when pressure inside the bowl 1 is released, the weight of the float 2 causes the valve 4, which is connected to the lever 3, to seal the valve seat 5. As a result, the inside of the bowl 1 is shut off from the outside air.

Therefore, even if there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl ①, it will not drain out.

When pressure is applied inside the bowl:

Even when pressure is applied inside the bowl ①, the weight of the float ② and the differential pressure that is applied to the valve ④ cause the valve ④ to seal the valve seat ⑤, and the outside air is shut off from the inside of the bowl ①

When there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl:

The float ② rises due to its own buoyancy and the seal at the valve seat ⑤ is interrupted.

The condensate inside the bowl ① drains out through the knob ⑥.

Turning the knob ® manually counterclockwise lowers it and causes the sealing action of the valve seat ⑤ to be interrupted, which allows the condensate to drain out.

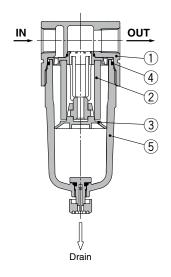


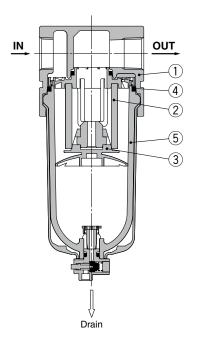
Construction

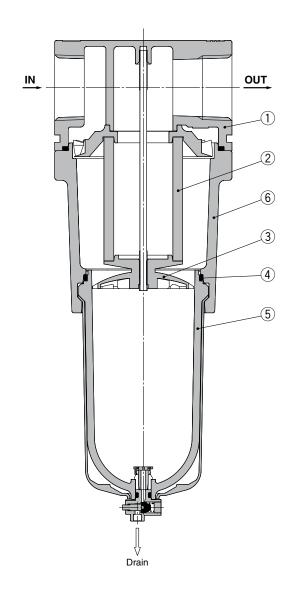
AF10-A/AF20-A

AF30-A to AF40-06-A

AF50-A/AF60-A







Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Model	Color
1	Body	Zinc die-cast	AF10-A	White
•	Body	Aluminum die-cast	AF20-A to AF60-A	vviille
6	Housing	Aluminum die-cast	AF50-A/AF60-A	White

Replacement Parts

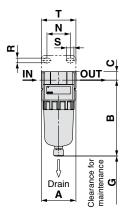
	- Proceedings of the Control of the													
No.	Description	Material		Part no.										
INO.	Boomption	Material	AF10-A	AF20-A	AF30-A	AF40-A	AF40-06-A	AF50-A	AF60-A					
2	Filter element	Non-woven fabric	AF10P-060S	AF20P-060S	AF30P-060S	AF40P	AF40P-060S		AF60P-060S					
3	Baffle	PBT	AF10P-040S Note 2)	AF22P-040S	AF32P-040S	AF42P	2-040S	AF50P-040S	AF60P-040S					
4	Bowl seal	NBR	C1SFP-260S	C2SFP-260S	C32FP-260S		C42FF	P-260S						
5	Bowl assembly Note 1)	Polycarbonate	C1SF-A	C2SF-A	C3SF-A	C4SF-A								

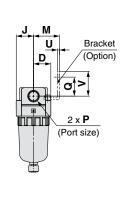
Note 1) Bowl seal is included for the AF20-A to AF60-A. Please contact SMC regarding the supply of bowl assembly with psi and °F unit specifications. Note 2) The baffle material for the AF10-A (AF10P-040S) only is polyacetal.

Series AF10-A to AF60-A

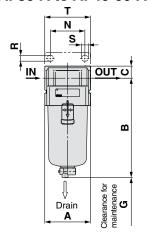
Dimensions

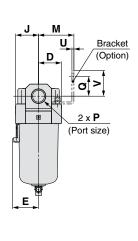
AF10-A/AF20-A



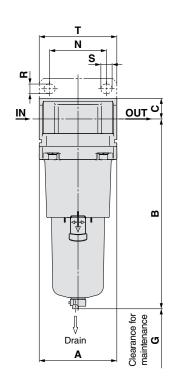


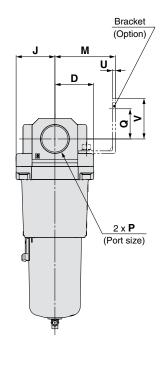
AF30-A to AF40-06-A





AF50-A/AF60-A





Applicable model	AF10-A	/AF20-A	AF2	20-A	AF30-A to AF60-A	
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain (N.C.)	Metal bowl	With drain guide	Metal bowl with drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)	
Dimensions	M5 x 0.8	B	Width across flats 14	Width across flats 14	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting	

Applicable model			AF	30-A to AF60-A		
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions	•	Width across flats 17		Width across flats 17	Width across flats 17	Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604

												Option	al spe	cifica	ations	;		Semi-standard specifications					
Model		Ş	Standard	d speci	ificatio	ns			Bracket mount auto					With auto drain	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge,with drain guide			
	Р	Α	В	С	D	E	G	J	M	N	Q	R	S	Т	U	V	В	В	В	В	В	В	В
AF10-A	M5 x 0.8	25	59.9	7	12.5	_	25	12.5	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	77.9	_	_	59.3	_	_	
AF20-A	1/8, 1/4	40	87.6	9.8	20	_	25	20	30	27	22	5.4	8.4	40	2.3	28	104.9	_	91.4	87.4	93.9	_	_
AF30-A	1/4, 3/8	53	115.1	14	26.7	30	35	26.7	41	40	23	6.5	8	53	2.3	30	156.8	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1
AF40-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	70	147.1	18	35.5	38.4	40	35.5	50	54	26	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	35	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.6	154.1	169.6	174.1
AF40-06-A	3/4	,,					35.5	50	54	25	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	34	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.6	156.1	171.6	176.1	
AF50-A	3/4, 1	90	220.1	24	45	_	30	45	70	66	35	11	13	90	3.2	47	259.9	228.6	226.9	222.6	227.1	242.6	247.1
AF60-A	1	95	234.1	24	47.5	_	30	47.5	70	66	35	11	13	90	3.2	47	273.9	242.6	240.9	236.6	241.1	256.6	261.1

AW+AL

Air Filter/AF20-A to AF40-06-A Made to Order



Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications and lead times.

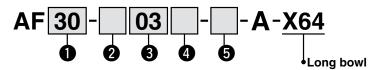
1 Long Bowl

Drain capacity is greater than that of standard models.

Applicable Model/Drain Capacity

Model	AF20-A	AF30-A	AF40-A	AF40-06-A
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4
Drain capacity (cm³)	19	43	8	8

Note) Please consult with SMC for dimensions.



- Semi-standard: Select one each for a to d.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) AF30-03B-2R-A-X64

						0	
			Symbol	Description		Body size	
					20	30	40
			Nil	Rc	•	•	•
2	Pipe	e thread type	N Note 1)	NPT	•	•	•
	•	,	F Note 2)	G	•	•	•
			+			1	
			01	1/8	•	_	_
			02	1/4	•	•	•
8		Port size	03	3/8	_	•	•
			04	1/2	_	_	•
			06	3/4	_	_	•
			+				
	Onti	on (Mounting)	Nil	Without mounting option	•	•	•
4	Optio	on (wounting)	B Note 3)	With bracket	•	•	•
			+				
			Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	•	•	•
			2	Metal bowl	•	•	•
	а	Bowl Note 4)	6	Nylon bowl	•	•	•
			С	With bowl guard	•	Note 5)	Note 5)
			6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	•	Note 6)	Note 6)
	l		+				
dar			Nil	With drain cock	•	•	•
stan	b	Drain port	J Note 7)	Drain guide 1/8	•	_	_
Semi-standard	~	·		Drain guide 1/4	_	•	•
Sen			W Note 8)	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)		•	•
	I		+	,	_	-	_
	C	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	•	•	•
	الل		R	Flow direction: Right to left		•	
	I		+			_	
	d	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa	•	•	•
	"	Pressure unit	Z Note 9)	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F	Note 10)	Note 10)	Note 10)

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AF20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AF30-A to AF40-06-A).

The auto drain port comes with $\varnothing 3/8$ " One-touch fitting (applicable to the AF30-A to AF40-06-A). Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AF20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AF30-A to AF40-06-A).

Note 3) Option B is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Assembly of a bracket and 2 mounting screws.

Note 4) Refer to Chemical data on page 46 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 5) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

Note 6) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

Note 7) Without a valve function

Note 8) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.

Note 9) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 10) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only



Air Filter/AF20-A to AF40-06-A Made to Order



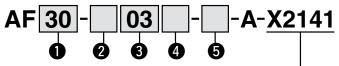
Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications and lead times.

2 With Element Service Indicator

Clogging status of elements can be checked visually.

Applicable Model

Model	AF20-A	AF30-A	AF40-A	AF40-06-A
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.

Example) AF30-03BD-2R-A-X2141

With element service indicator

A special body type is required to mount the element service indicator. It cannot be mounted on a standard body.

	_					0	
			Symbol	Description		Body size	
					20	30	40
			Nil	Rc	•	•	•
2	Pipe	thread type	N Note 1)	NPT	•	•	•
			F Note 2)	G	•	•	•
			+				
			01	1/8	•	_	_
			02	1/4	•	•	•
3 ∣		Port size	03	3/8		•	•
			04	1/2		_	•
			06	3/4	_	_	•
			+				
	а	Mounting	Nil	Without mounting option	•	•	•
	a	Mounting	B Note 3)	With bracket	•	•	•
اقّ			+				
O ption		Floot turns	Nil	Without auto drain	•	•	•
	b	Float type auto drain	C Note 4)	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.	•	•	•
		auto diairi	D Note 5)	N.O. (Normally open) Drainport is open when pressure is not applied.		•	•
			+				
			Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	•	•	•
			2	Metal bowl	•	•	•
	C	Bowl Note 6)	6	Nylon bowl	•	•	•
	•	DOWI 7	8	Metal bowl with level gauge		•	•
			С	With bowl guard	•	Note 7)	Note 7)
٦			6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	•	Note 8)	Note 8)
dar			+	<u> </u>			
G Semi-standard			J Note 10)	Drain guide 1/8	•	_	_
9 ista	d	Drain port Note 9)	_	Drain guide 1/4	_	•	•
en			W Note 11)	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	_	•	•
S			+			·	
		Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	•	•	•
	е	riow direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left	•	•	•
			+				
	f	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa	•	•	•
		riessure unit	7 Note 12)	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F	Note 13)	Note 13)	(Note 13)

 $Note 1) \ \underline{Drain guide is \ NPT1/8 \ (applicable to the AF20-A) \ and \ NPT1/4 \ (applicable to the AF30-A \ to \ AF40-06-A)}.$

The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AF30-A to AF40-06-A).

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AF20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AF30-A to AF40-06-A).

Note 3) Option B is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Assembly of a bracket and 2 mounting screws.

Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 3.5 scfm (100 L/min [ANR])), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.

Note 6) Refer to Chemical data on page 46 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 7) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate). Note 8) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

Note 9) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

Note 9) The combination of float type Note 10) Without a valve function

Note 11) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.

Note 12) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 13) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only



Mist Separator

AFM20-A to AFM40-A **Micro Mist Separator**

AFD20-A to AFD40-A

- Series AFM Nominal filtration rating: 0.3 μm
- Series AFD Nominal filtration rating: 0.01 μm

How to Order



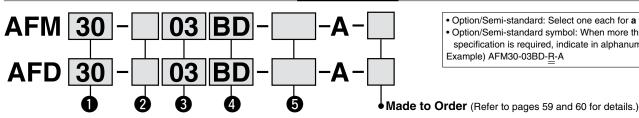
Micro Mist Separator







AFD20-A AFD40-A



• Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.

· Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) AFM30-03BD-R-A

	_						0	
				Symbol	Description		Body size	
						20	30	40
				Nil	Rc	•	•	•
2		Pipe	thread type	N Note 1)	NPT	•	•	•
				F Note 2)	G	•	•	•
				+			1	
				01	1/8	•	_	_
				02	1/4	•	•	•
8			Port size	03	3/8	_	•	•
				04	1/2	_	_	•
				06	3/4	_	_	•
				+				
		а	Mounting	Nil	Without mounting option	•	•	•
	_	u	Wounting	B Note 3)	With bracket	•	•	•
4				+				
			Float type	Nil	Without auto drain	•	•	•
		b	auto drain	C Note 4)	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.	•	•	•
				D Note 5)	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.			•
				+ Nil	Polycarbonate bowl			
				2	Metal bowl			
		С	Bowl Note 6)	6 8	Nylon bowl Metal bowl with level gauge			
				C	With bowl guard	•	Note 7)	Note 7)
				6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)		Note 8)	Note 8)
	o			+	Willi bowi guaru (Nyiori bowi)			
	Semi-standard			Nil	With drain cock			•
6	stan				Drain guide 1/8			
	<u> </u>	d	Drain port Note 12)	J Note 9)	Drain guide 1/4		•	•
	Ser			W Note 13)	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	_	•	•
				+			1 -	
			Flour dina stis	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	•	•	•
		е	Flow direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left	•	•	•
				+				
		f	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa	•	•	•
			1 1033ure urill	Z Note 10)	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F	Note 11)	Note 11)	Note 11)

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AFM20-A, AFD20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).

The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AFM20-A, AFD20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).

Note 3) A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws

Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl.

Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW,

discharge flow is less than 100 L/min [ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.

Note 6) Refer to Chemical data on page 56 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 7) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

Note 8) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

Note 9) Without a valve function

Note 10) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) Note 11) v: For pipe thread type: NPT only

Note 12) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

Note 13) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.



A

¥

Mist Separator Series AFM20-A to AFM40-A Micro Mist Separator Series AFD20-A to AFD40-A

Standard Specifications

Model		AFM20-A AFD20-A	AFM30-A AFD30-A	AFM40-A AFD40-A	AFM40-06-A AFD40-06-A			
Port size		1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4			
Fluid		Air						
Ambient and fluid temperature	•	23 to 140°F (- 5 to 60°C) (with no freezing)						
Proof pressure			218 psi (1	1.5 MPa)				
Maximum operating pressure			145 psi (1.0 MPa)				
Minimum operating pressure		7.3 psi (0.05 MPa)						
Nominal filtration rating	AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A	1 1 /						
Nominal intration rating	AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A	0.01 μm (99.9% filtered particle size)						
Outlet side oil mist	AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A							
concentration	AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A	MAX 0.1 mg/m³ (ANR) (Before saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) Note 3)						
Rated flow scfm (L/min (ANR))	AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A	7.1 (200)	16 (450)	39 (1	100)			
nated flow Scilli (Dillili (ANN))	AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A	4.2 (120)	8.5 (240)	21	(600)			
Drain capacity (cm³)		8 25 45						
Bowl material			Polycai	rbonate				
Bowl guard		Semi-standard (Steel)	St	andard (Polycarbonat	e)			
Weight (kg)		0.09	0.19	0.38	0.43			

Note 1) Conditions: Inlet pressure: 102 psi (0.7MPa; The rated flow varies depending on the inlet pressure.

Options/Part No.

optionori airentor								
		Model						
Optional specifications		AFM20-A AFD20-A	AFM30-A AFD30-A	AFM40-A AFD40-A	AFM40-06-A AFD40-06-A			
Bracket assembly Note 1)		AF22P-050AS	AF32P-050AS	AF42P-050AS	AF42P-070AS			
Float type auto drain Note 2) Note 3)	N.C.	AD27-A	AD37-A	AD4	17-A			
Float type auto drain	N.O.	_	AD38-A	AD4	18-A			

Note 1) Assembly of a bracket and 2 mounting screws

Bowl Assembly/Part No.

Bowl	Drain				Mod	del		
material	discharge mechanism	Drain port	Other	AFM20-A AFD20-A	AFM30-A AFD30-A	AFM40-A AFD40-A	AFM40-06-A AFD40-06-A	
		With drain cock	_	C2SF-A	_	-	_	
	Manual	With drain cock	With bowl guard	C2SF-C-A	C3SF-A	C4SF-A		
	discharge	Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	_	C3SF-W-A	C4SF-W-A		
Polycarbonate	discriarge	With drain guide	_	C2SF□-J-A	_	-	_	
bowl		(without valve function)	With bowl guard	C2SF□-CJ-A	C3SF□-J-A	C4SF□-J-A		
	Automatic Note)	Normally closed (N.C.)	_	AD27-A	_	-	_	
	discharge	Normally closed (N.O.)	With bowl guard	AD27-C-A	AD37□-A	AD4	7□-A	
	(Auto drain)	Normally open (N.O.)	With bowl guard	_	AD38□-A	AD48□-A		
		With drain cock	_	C2SF-6-A	_	-	_	
	Manual	Willi diaili cock	With bowl guard	C2SF-6C-A	C3SF-6-A	C4SF-6-A		
	discharge	Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	_	C3SF-6W-A	C4SF	-6W-A	
Nylon bowl	discriarge	With drain guide	_	C2SF□-6J-A	_	_		
INVIOLI DOWL		(without valve function)	With bowl guard	C2SF□-6CJ-A	C3SF□-6J-A	C4SF	□-6J-A	
	Automatic Note)	Normally closed (N.C.)	_	AD27-6-A	_	-	_	
	discharge	Normally closed (N.C.)	With bowl guard	AD27-6C-A	AD37□-6-A	AD47	'□-6-A	
	(Auto drain)	Normally open (N.O.)	With bowl guard	_	AD38□-6-A	AD48	B□-6-A	
		With drain cock	_	C2SF-2-A	C3SF-2-A	C4S	F-2-A	
	Manual	Willi dialii cock	With level gauge	_	C3LF-8-A	C4L	F-8-A	
	discharge	With drain guide	_	C2SF□-2J-A	C3SF□-2J-A	C4SF	□-2J-A	
Metal bowl		(without valve function)	With level gauge	_	C3LF□-8J-A	C4LF	□-8J-A	
IVICIAI DOWI	Automotic Note)	Normally closed (N.C.)	_	AD27-2-A	AD37□-2-A	AD47	'□-2-A	
			With level gauge		AD37□-8-A	AD47	′□-8-A	
	(Auto drain)	charge			AD38□-2-A	AD48□-2-A		
	(Auto diairi)	inormally open (N.O.)	With level gauge	_	AD38□-8-A	AD48	B□-8-A	

Note) Minimum operating pressure: N.O. type–15 psi (0.1 MPa) (AD38-A, AD48-A); N.C. type–15 psi (0.1 MPa) (AD17-A, AD27-A) and 22 psi (0.15 MPa) (AD37-A, AD47-A). Bowl assembly for the AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A, AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A models comes with a bowl seal.

Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.



Keep the air flow within the rated flow to prevent an outflow of lubricant to the outlet side. Note 2) When the compressor oil mist discharge concentration is 30 mg/m 3 (ANR).

Note 3) Bowl seal and other O-rings are slightly lubricated.

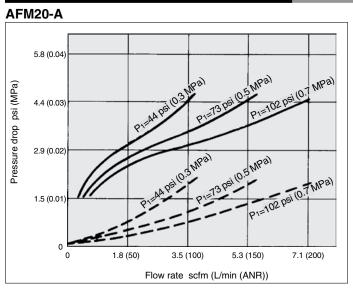
Note 2) Minimum operating pressure: N.O. type–15 psi (0.1 MPa); N.C. type–15 psi (0.1 MPa) (AD27-A) and 22 psi (0.15 MPa) (AD37-A/AD47-A). Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.

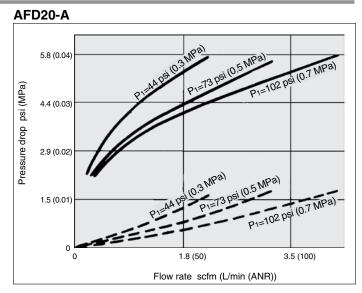
Note 3) Please consult with SMC for details on drain piping to fit NPT or G port sizes.

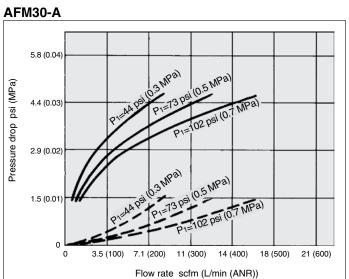
[☐] in bowl assembly part numbers indicates a pipe thread type (applicable tubing for auto drain). No indication is necessary for Rc thread; however, indicate N for NPT thread, and F for G thread. (For auto drain, Nil: ø10, N: ø3/8")

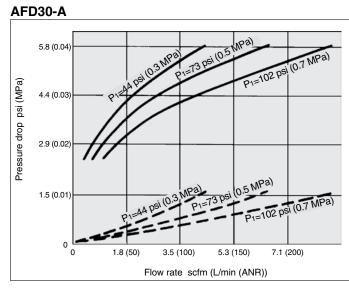
Flow-rate Characteristics (Representative values)

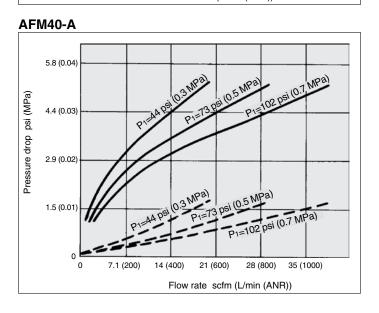
When saturated with oil Initial state

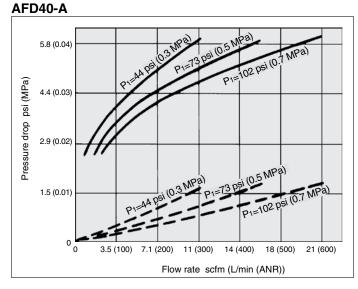












⚠ Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to the back cover for Safety Instructions, "Handling Precautions for I SMC Products" and the Operation Manual for F.R.L. Precautions, http://www.smcworld.com

Design/Selection

M Warning

 The standard bowl for the air filter, filter regulator, and lubricator, as well as the sight dome for the lubricator are made of polycarbonate. Do not use in an environment where they are exposed to or come in contact with organic solvents, chemicals, cutting oil, synthetic oil, alkali, and thread lock solutions.

Effects of atmosphere of organic solvents and chemicals, and where these elements are likely to adhere to the equipment.

Chemical data for substances causing degradation (Reference)

			Mate	erial
Type	Chemical name	Application examples	Polycar- bonate	Nylon
Acid	Hydrochloric acid Sulfuric acid, Phosphoric acid Chromic acid	Acid washing liquid for metals	Δ	×
Alkaline	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda) Potash Calcium hydroxide (Slack lime) Ammonia water Carbonate of soda	Degreasing of metals Industrial salts Water-soluble cutting oil	×	0
Inorganic salts	Sodium sulfide Sulfate of potash Sulfate of soda	_	×	Δ
Chlorine solvents	Carbon tetrachloride Chloroform Ethylene chloride Methylene chloride	Cleansing liquid for metals Printing ink Dilution	×	Δ
Aromatic series	Benzene Toluene Paint thinner	Coatings Dry cleaning	×	Δ
Ketone	Acetone Methyl ethyl ketone Cyclohexane	Photographic film Dry cleaning Textile industries	×	×
Alcohol	Ethyl alcohol IPA Methyl alcohol	Antifreeze Adhesives	Δ	×
Oil	Gasoline Kerosene	_	×	0
Ester	Phthalic acid dimethyl Phthalic acid diethyl Acetic acid	Synthetic oil Anti-rust additives	×	0
Ether	Methyl ether Ethyl ether	Brake oil additives	×	0
Amino	Methyl amino	Cutting oil Brake oil additives Rubber accelerator	×	×
Others	Thread-lock fluid Seawater Leak tester	_	×	Δ

When the above factors are present, or there is some doubt, use a metal bowl for safety.

Air Supply

! Caution

- Install an air filter (Series AF) as a pre-filter on the inlet side of the mist separator to prevent premature clogging.
- **2.** Install a mist separator (Series AFM) as a pre-filter on the inlet side of the micro mist separator to prevent premature clogging.
- **3.** Do not install on the inlet side of the dryer as this can cause premature clogging of the element.

Maintenance

⚠ Warning

 Replace the element every 2 years or when the pressure drop becomes 0.1 MPa, whichever comes first, to prevent damage to the element.

Mounting/Adjustment

⚠ Caution

 When the bowl is installed on the mist separator (AFM30-A/AFM40-A), or micro mist separator (AFD30-A/ AFD40-A), install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.



Design

⚠ Caution

 Design the system so that the mist separator is installed in a pulsation-free location. The difference between internal and external pressure inside the element should be kept within 0.1 MPa, as exceeding this value could cause damage.

Selection

⚠ Caution

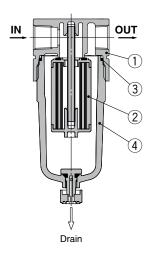
- Do not allow air flow that exceeds the rated flow. If the air flow is allowed outside the range of the rated flow even momentarily, drainage and lubricant may splash at the outlet side or cause damage to the component.
- 2. Do not use in a low pressure application (such as a blower). An F.R.L. unit has its own minimum operating pressure depending on the equipment and is designed specifically to function with compressed air. If used below the minimum operating pressure, a loss of performance and malfunction can occur. Please contact SMC if an application under such conditions cannot be avoided.

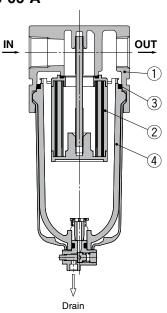


Construction

AFM20-A AFD20-A

AFM30-A to AFM40-06-A AFD30-A to AFD40-06-A





Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Model	Color
1	Body	Aluminum die-cast	AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A	White

Replacement Parts

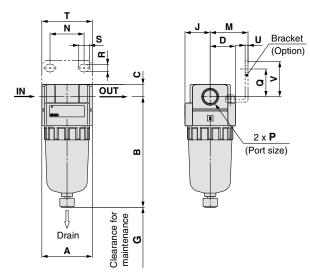
	lo. Description			Part no.					
No.			Material	AFM20-A AFD20-A	AFM30-A AFD30-A	AFM40-A AFD40-A	AFM40-06-A AFD40-06-A		
	Flament accombine	AFM20 to 40	_	AFM20P-060AS	AFM30P-060AS	AFM40P-060AS			
_	Element assembly	AFD20 to 40	_	AFD20P-060AS	AFD30P-060AS	AFD40P-060AS			
3	3 Bowl seal		NBR	C2SFP-260S	C32FP-260S	C42FF	P-260S		
4	4 Bowl assembly Note) Polycarbonat		Polycarbonate	C2SF-A	C3SF-A	C45	F-A		

Note) Bowl seal is included. Please contact SMC regarding the supply of bowl assembly with psi and °F unit display specifications.

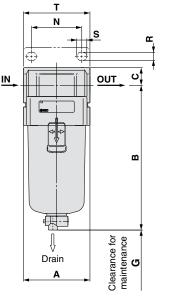


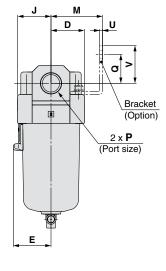
Difficusions

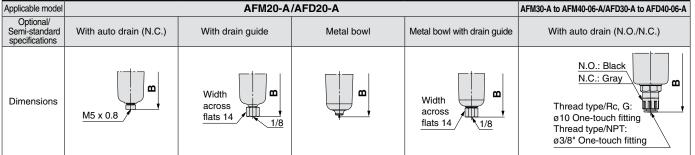
AFM20-A AFD20-A



AFM30-A to AFM40-06-A AFD30-A to AFD40-06-A









		Standard specifications					Optional specifications										
Model			Stariua	iu spec	ilications	5			Bracket mount						With auto drain		
	Р	Α	В	С	D	E	G	J	M	N	Q	R	S	Т	U	V	В
AFM20-A/AFD20-A	1/8, 1/4	40	87.6	9.8	20	_	40	20	30	27	22	5.4	8.4	40	2.3	28	104.9
AFM30-A/AFD30-A	1/4, 3/8	53	115.1	14	26.7	30	50	26.7	41	40	23	6.5	8	53	2.3	30	156.8
AFM40-A/AFD40-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	70	147.1	18	35.5	38.4	75	35.5	50	54	26	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	35	186.9
AFM40-06-A/AFD40-06-A	3/4	75	149.1	20	35.5	38.4	75	35.5	50	54	25	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	34	188.9

	Semi-standard specifications							
Model	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide		
	В	В	В	В	В	В		
AFM20-A/AFD20-A	_	91.4	87.4	93.9	_	_		
AFM30-A/AFD30-A	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1		
AFM40-A/AFD40-A	155.6	153.9	149.6	154.1	169.6	174.1		
AFM40-06-A/AFD40-06-A	157.6	155.9	151.6	156.1	171.6	176.1		

Mist Separator/*AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A*Micro Mist Separator/*AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A*Made to Order



Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications and lead times.

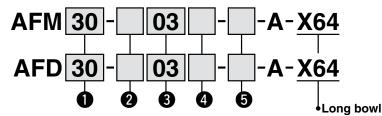
1 Long Bowl

Drain capacity is greater than that of standard models.

Applicable Model/Drain Capacity

Model	AFM20-A, AFD20-A	AFM30-A, AFD30-A	AFM40-A, AFD40-A	AFM40-06-A, AFD40-06-A
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4
Drain capacity (cm ³)	19	43		88

Note) Please consult with SMC for dimensions.



- Semi-standard: Select one each for a to d.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
 Example) AFM30-03B-2R-A-X64

						0	
			Symbol	Description		Body size	
					20	30	40
			Nil	Rc	•	•	•
2	Pipe thread type N Note 1)			NPT	•	•	•
			F Note 2)	G	•	•	•
			+				
			01	1/8		_	_
	02		02	1/4	•	•	•
3		Port size	03	3/8	_	•	•
			04	1/2	_	_	•
			06	3/4	_	_	•
			+				
4	Option (Mounting)			Without mounting option	•	•	•
	B Note 3)			With bracket	•	•	•
			+				
			Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	•	•	•
			2	Metal bowl	•	•	•
	а	Bowl Note 4)	6	Nylon bowl	•	•	•
			С	With bowl guard	•	Note 5)	Note 5)
			6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)		Note 6)	Note 6)
7	,		+				
dar	3		Nil	With drain cock	•	•	•
5 legs	b	Drain port	J Note 7)	Drain guide 1/8		_	_
از ا	2 -			Drain guide 1/4	_	•	•
Semi-standard			W Note 8)	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	_	•	•
"	1_		+				
	c	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right		•	•
		,	R	Flow direction: Right to left	•	•	•
			+			_	
	d	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa		•	•
	i lessure unit		Z Note 9)	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi,°F	Note 10)	Note 10)	Note 10)

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AFM20-A, AFD20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AFM20-A, AFD20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).

Note 3) A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws.

Note 4) Refer to Chemical data on page 56 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 5) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

Note 6) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

Note 7) Without a valve function

Note 8) The combination of metal bowl: 2 is not available.

Note 9) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)



Mist Separator/AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A Micro Mist Separator/AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A



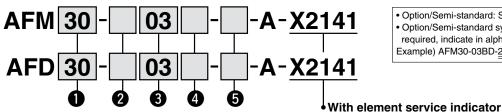
Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications and lead times.

2 With Element Service Indicator

Clogging status of elements can be checked visually.

Applicable Model

Model	AFM20-A, AFD20-A	AFM30-A, AFD30-A	AFM40-A, AFD40-A	AFM40-06-A, AFD40-06-A
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4



• Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.

• Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.

Example) AFM30-03BD-2R-A-X2141

					•	•	
		_	Symbol	Description		0	
			Symbol	Description	Body size		
					20	30	40
Nil				Rc	•	•	•
9	Pipe	thread type	N Note 1)	NPT	•		•
	•	•	F Note 2)	G	•	•	•
			+				
			01	1/8	•	_	_
			02	1/4	•	•	•
		Port size	03	3/8	_	•	•
			04	1/2	_	<u> </u>	•
			06	3/4	_	_	•
			+			,	
	a Mounting Nil			Without mounting option	•	•	•
				With bracket	•	•	•
o l			+				
기듏	Float type		Nil	Without auto drain	•		•
10			C Note 4)	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.	•	•	•
	auto drain D Note 9			N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.		•	•
			+				
			Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	•	•	•
			2	Metal bowl	•	•	
		D (Note 6)	6	Nylon bowl	•	•	
	C	Bowl Note 6)	8	Metal bowl with level gauge		•	•
			С	With bowl guard	•	Note 7)	Note 7)
			6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	•	Note 8)	Note 8)
2			+				
Semi-standard			Nil	With drain cock	•	•	•
stal	ا ا	Drain port Note 12)	Note 9)	Drain guide 1/8	•	<u> </u>	_
<u>i</u>	d	Drain port "Sic 12)	J 9)	Drain guide 1/4	_	•	•
		W Note 13)	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	_	•	•	
0)			+				
		Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	•	•	•
	е	riow direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left	•	•	•
			+				
	f	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa	•	•	•
		Fressure utill	Z Note 10)	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F	Note 11)	(Note 11)	(Note 11)

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AFM20-A, AFD20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).

The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).

- Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AFM20-A, AFD20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).
- Note 3) A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws
- Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.
- Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 3.5 scfm (100 L/min [ANR])), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- Note 6) Refer to Chemical data on page 56 for chemical resistance of the bowl
- Note 7) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).
- Note 8) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- Note 9) Without a valve function
- Note 10) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)
- Note 11) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only
- Note 12) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available. Note 13) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.



Modular Type Regulator

Series AR

Regulator Series AR	Model	Port size	Set pressure	Options
	AR10-A	M5 x 0.8	7.3 to 102 (0.05 to 0.7 MPa) 2.9 to 29 (0.02 to 0.2 MPa)	Bracket Round type pressure gauge Set nut (for panel mount)*
STATE AND STATE OF ST	AR20(K)-B	1/8, 1/4		
	AR25(K)-B	- 1/4, 3/8		Bracket
AND SET OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	AR30(K)-B	·		Set nut (for panel mount)
	AR40(K)-B	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	7.3 to 123 (0.05 to 0.85 MPa) 2.9 to 29	Square embedded type pressure gauge
	AR40(K)-06-B	3/4	(0.02 to 0.2 MPa)	Digital pressure switch
	AR50(K)-B	3/4, 1		Round type pressure gauge
P.63 to 74	AR60(K)-B	1		

* Interchangeable with existing AR series

Regulator AR10-A

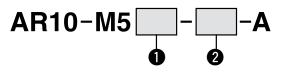
Symbol Regulator





How to Order

Refer to page 65 for size 20 to 60.



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to g.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.

Example) AR10-M5BG-1NR-A

				Symbol	Description
				Nil	Without mounting option
	1)	а	Mounting	B Note 2)	With bracket
A	n Note			Н	With set nut (for panel mount)
U	Option Note 1)	btion			
	0	b	Pressure gauge	Nil	Without pressure gauge
			i ressure gauge	G Note 3)	Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)
				+	
		С	Set pressure Note 4)	Nil	7.3 to 102 (0.05 to 0.7 MPa) setting
			Get pressure	1	2.9 to 29 (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting
				+	
		d	Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type
		u	Extraust mechanism	N	Non-relieving type
	ard			+	
2	Semi-standard	е	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right
•	mi-s		1 low direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left
	Sel			+	
		f	Knob	Nil	Downward
		•	TUIOD	Y	Upward
				+	
		a	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa
		g	i iessuie uiii	Z Note 5)	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi

Note 1) Options are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 2) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Note 3) A 145 psi (1.0 MPa) pressure gauge will be fitted. It is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 4) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.

Note 5) This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)



Standard Specifications

Port size	M5 x 0.8
Pressure gauge port size Note)	1/16
Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperature	23 to 140°F (-5 to 60°C) (with no freezing)
Proof pressure	218 psi (1.5 MPa)
Maximum operating pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)
Set pressure range	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa)
Construction	Relieving type
Weight (kg)	0.06

Note) Use a bushing (part no.: 131368) when connecting the R1/8 pressure gauge to the Rc1/16.

Options/Part No.

Bracket assembly Note 1)	AR12P-270AS
Set nut	AR12P-260S
Round type pressure gauge Note 2)	G27-10-R1

Note 1) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts Note 2) 145psi (1.0 MPa) pressure gauge

⚠ Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to the back cover for Safety Instructions, "Handling Precautions for I SMC Products" and the Operation Manual for F.R.L. Precautions, http://www.smcworld.com

Selection

⚠ Warning

1. Although exhaust of the residual pressure to the inlet side is possible when eliminating the inlet pressure, exhaust is not possible when the set pressure is 22 psi (0.15 MPa) or less.

Maintenance

⚠ Warning

When using the regulator between a solenoid valve and an actuator, check the pressure gauge periodically. Sudden pressure fluctuations may shorten the durability of the pressure gauge. A digital pressure gauge is recommended for such situation or as deemed necessary.

Mounting/Adjustment

- 1. Set the regulator while verifying the displayed values of the inlet and outlet pressure gauges. Turning the regulator knob excessively can cause damage to the internal parts.
- **2**. Do not use tools on the pressure regulator knob as this may cause damage. It must be operated manually.

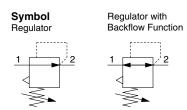
⚠ Caution

- Be sure to unlock the knob before adjusting the pressure and lock it after setting the pressure. Failure to follow this procedure can cause damage to the knob and the outlet pressure may fluctuate.
 - Pull the pressure regulator knob to unlock. (You can visually verify this with the "orange mark" that appears in the gap.)
 - Push the pressure regulator knob to lock. When the knob is not easily locked, turn it left and right a little and then push it (when the knob is locked, the "orange mark", i.e., the gap will disappear).
- 2. Pulsation will be generated when the difference between the inlet and the outlet pressure is large. In this case, reduce the pressure difference between the inlet and the outlet. Please consult with SMC if the pulsation problem is not resolved.



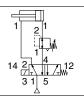
Regulator

AR20-B to AR60-B Regulator with Backflow Function AR20K-B to AR60K-B



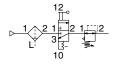
• With the backflow function it incorporates a mechanism to exhaust the air pressure in the outlet side reliably and quickly.

Example 1) When the pressure in the rear and the front of the cylinder differs:



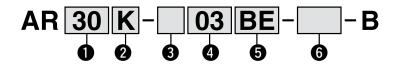
Example 2)

When the air supply is cut off and releasing the inlet pressure to the atmosphere, the residual pressure release of the outlet side can be ensured for a safety purpose.



How to Order

Refer to page 63 for size 10.



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to g.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) AR30K-03BE-1NR-B

	\							D		
			Symbol	Description			Body	/ size		
					20	25	30	40	50	60
0	Wi	th backflow	Nil	Without backflow function	•	•	•	•	•	•
0		function	K Note 1)	With backflow function		•	•	•	•	
			+							
			Nil	Rc		•	•	•	•	•
8	Pipe	thread type	N	NPT	•	•	•	•	•	•
			F	G	•	•	•	•	•	•
		·	+							
			01	1/8		_	_	_	_	_
			02	1/4			•		_	_
4		Port size	03	3/8		•	•	•	_	_
9		i oit size	04	1/2		_	_	•	_	_
			06	3/4		_	_		•	_
			10	1		_	_	_	•	
			+							
			Nil	Without mounting option		•	•	•	•	
	а	Mounting	B Note 3)	With bracket		•	•	•	•	
			Н	With set nut (for panel mount)			•	•	_	
			+							
9	9		Nil	Without pressure gauge		•	•	•	•	•
6		Pressure	E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)		•	•	•	•	
9	일	gauge Note 4)	G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)		•	•	•	•	•
Ċ	5 b		M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		•	•	•	•	
		Digital	E1	Output: NPN output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry		•	•	•	•	•
		pressure	E2	Output: NPN output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry		•	•	•	•	•
		switch Note 5)	E3	Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry		•	•	•	•	•
		Ciriton	E4	Output: PNP output/Electrical entry: Wiring top entry						

Regulator AR20-B to AR60-B Regulator with Backflow Function AR20K-B to AR60K-B





AR20-B, AR20K-B

AR40-B, AR40K-B

	_	_							D		
				Symbol	Description			Body	/ size		
						20	25	30	40	50	60
		С	Set	Nil	7.3 to 123 psi (0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting)	•	•	•	•	•	•
			pressure Note 6)	1	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting)	•	•	•	•	•	•
				+							
		d	Exhaust	Nil	Relieving type	•	•	•	•	•	•
			mechanism	N	Non-relieving type	•	•	•	•	•	•
	rg			+							
	Semi-standard	е	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right		•		•	•	•
6	sta	-	riow direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left		•		•	•	•
	Ē			+							
	Se	f	Knob	Nil	Downward	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	KIIOD	Υ	Upward	•	•	•	•	•	•
				+							
				Nil	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa	•	•	•	•	•	•
		g	Pressure unit	Z Note 7)	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi	Note 9)	Note 9)	ONote 9)	ONote 9)	ONote 9)	ONote 9)
				ZA Note 8)	Digital pressure switch: With unit conversion function	△ Note 10)	Note 10)	△ Note 10)	△ Note 10)	△ Note 10)	△ Note 10)

- Note 1) Set the inlet pressure to at least 7.3 psi (0.05 MPa) higher than the set pressure.
- Note 2) Option B, G, H, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- Note 3) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts (applicable to the AR20(K)-B to AR40(K)-B). Including 2 mounting screws for the AR50(K)-B and AR60(K)-B
- Note 4) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 145 psi (1.0 MPa) pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (123 psi [0.85 MPa]) type. 58 psi (0.4 MPa) pressure gauge for 29 psi (0.2 MPa) type.
- Note 5) When choosing with H (panel mount), the installation space for lead wires will not be secured. In this case, select "wiring top entry" for the electrical entry. (Select "wiring bottom entry" when the semi-standard Y is chosen simultaneously.)
- Note 6) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.

Note 7) For pipe thread type: NPT.

- This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)
- Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request
- The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit conversion function, setting to psi initially.
- Note 8) For options: E1, E2, E3, E4. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)
- Note 9) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only
- Note 10) \triangle : Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

Standard Specifications

Model	AR20-B	AR25-B	AR30-B	AR40-B	AR40-06-B	AR50-B	AR60-B			
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1			
Pressure gauge port size Note 1)				1/8						
Fluid Air										
Ambient and fluid temperature Note 2)		23 to 140°F (–5 to 60°C) (with no freezing)								
Proof pressure			2	218 psi (1.5 MPa	a)					
Maximum operating pressure				145 psi (1.0 MPa	a)					
Set pressure range			7.3 to 1	23 psi (0.05 to 0).85 MPa)					
Construction		Relieving type								
Weight (kg)	0.16	0.21	0.29	0.44	0.47	1.17	1.22			

Note 1) Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge or with a digital pressure switch.

Note 2) 23 to 122°F (-5 to 50°C) for the products with the digital pressure switch.



Series AR20-B to AR60-B/Series AR20K-B to AR60K-B

Options/Part No.

Ор	tion	Model	AR20(K)-B	AR25(K)-B	AR30(K)-B	AR40(K)-B	AR40(K)-06-B	AR50(K)-B	AR60(K)-B		
Bra	cket assem	bly Note 1)	AR23P-270AS	AR28P-270AS	AR33P-270AS	AR43P	-270AS	AR52P-270AS			
Se	nut		AR23P-260S	AR28P-260S	AR33P-260S	AR43F	P-260S	N	ote 2)		
ge	Round	Standard		G36-10-□01			G46-1	0-□01			
gauge	type Note 3)	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting		G36-4-□01		G46-4-□01					
6	Note 3) Round type	Standard		G36-10-□01-L		G46-10-□01-L					
l Ing	(with color zone)	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting		G36-4-□01-L			G46-4	-□01-L			
res	Square Note 4)	Standard	GC3-10AS [GC3P-010AS (Pressure gauge cover only)]								
_ ₽		2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting		GC	3-4AS [GC3P-0	10AS (Pressure	gauge cover or	nly)]			
Die	ital	NPN output: Wiring bottom entry		ISI	E35-N-25-MLA [ISE35-N-25-M (Switch body on	ly)]			
1	ssure	NPN output: Wiring top entry	ISE35-R-25-MLA [ISE35-R-25-M (Switch body only)]								
1.	itch ^{Note 5)}	PNP output: Wiring bottom entry	ISE35-N-65-MLA [ISE35-N-65-M (Switch body only)]								
SW	illeri	PNP output: Wiring top entry		ISE35-R-65-MLA [ISE35-R-65-M (Switch body only)]							

Note 1) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts. Including 2 mounting screws for the AR50(K)-B and AR60(K)-B

Note 2) Please consult with SMC regarding the set nuts for the AR50(K)-B and AR60(K)-B.

Note 3) \square in part numbers for a round pressure gauge indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for R; however, indicate N for NPT. Please contact SMC regarding the pressure gauge supply for psi unit specifications.

Note 4) Including one O-ring and 2 mounting screws. []: Pressure gauge cover only

Note 5) In addition to the pressure switch body, lead wire with connector (2 m), adapter, lock pin, O-ring (1 pc.), mounting screw (2 pcs.) are attached.

[]: Switch body only. (Regarding how to order the digital pressure switch, refer to the WEB catalog or the Best Pneumatics No.6.)

⚠ Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to the back cover for Safety Instructions, "Handling Precautions for SMC Products" and the Operation Manual for F.R.L. Precautions, http://www.smcworld.com

Selection

 Residual pressure disposal (outlet pressure removal) is not possible for the AR 2 0 -B to AR 6 0 -B even though the inlet pressure is exhausted. When the residual pressure disposal is performed, use the regulator with a backflow function (AR20K-B to AR60K-B).

Maintenance

⚠ Warning

 When using the regulator with backflow function between a solenoid valve and an actuator, check the pressure gauge periodically. Sudden pressure fluctuations may shorten the durability of the pressure gauge. A digital pressure gauge is recommended for such situation or as deemed necessary.

Mounting/Adjustment

Marning

- **1.** Set the regulator while verifying the displayed values of the inlet and outlet pressure gauges. Turning the regulator knob excessively can cause damage to the internal parts.
- **2.** Do not use tools on the pressure regulator knob as this may cause damage. It must be operated manually.

⚠ Caution

- Be sure to unlock the knob before adjusting the pressure and lock it after setting the pressure. Failure to follow this procedure can cause damage to the knob and the outlet pressure may fluctuate.
 - Pull the pressure regulator knob to unlock. (You can visually verify this with the "orange mark" that appears in the gap.)
 - Push the pressure regulator knob to lock. When the knob is not easily locked, turn it left and right a little and then push it (when the knob is locked, the "orange mark", i.e., the gap will disappear).



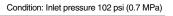
A knob cover is available to prevent careless operation of the knob. Refer to page 97 for details.

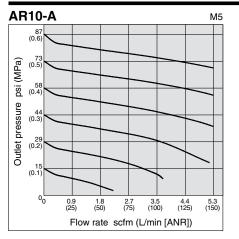


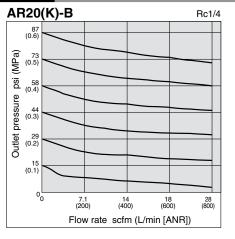
A

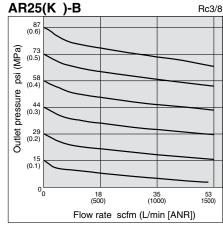
Regulator Series AR10-A Regulator Series AR20-B to AR60-B Regulator with Backflow Function Series AR20K-B to AR60K-B

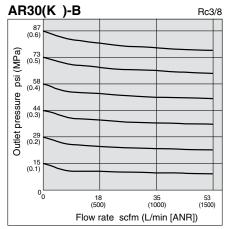
Flow-rate Characteristics (Representative values)

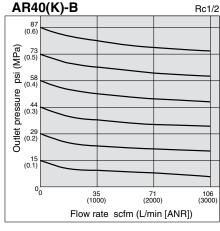


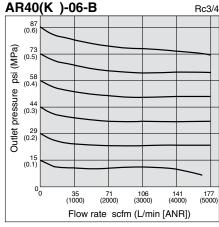


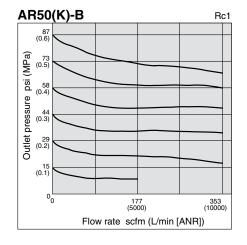


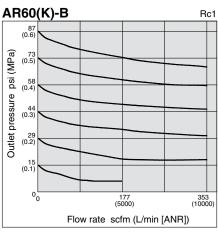








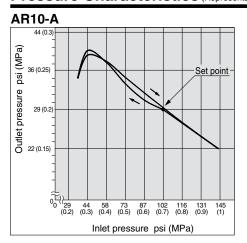


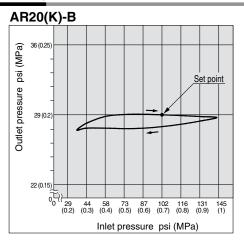


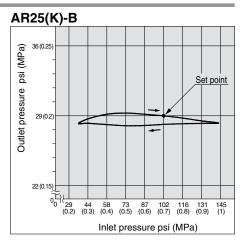
Series AR10-A Series AR20-B to AR60-B Series AR20K-B to AR60K-B

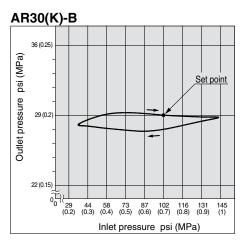
Pressure Characteristics (Representative values)

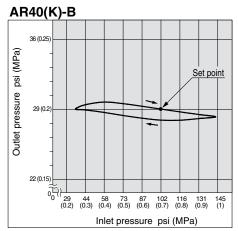
Conditions: Inlet pressure 102 psi (0.7 MPa), Outlet pressure 29 psi (0.2 MPa), Flow rate 0.7 scfm (20 L/min (ANR))

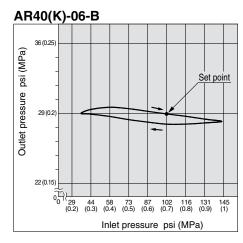


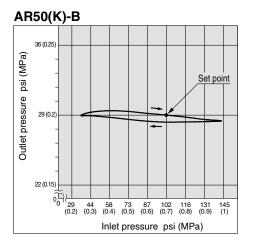


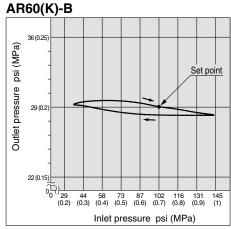










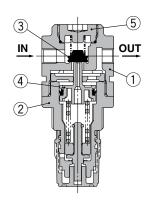


₹

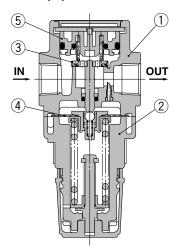
Regulator Series AR10-A
Regulator Series AR20-B to AR60-B
Regulator with Backflow Function Series AR20K-B to AR60K-B

Construction

AR10-A



AR30(K)-B/AR40(K)-B



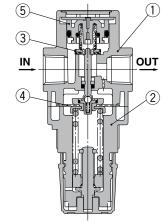
Component Parts

COII	iponent i arts			
No.	Description	Material	Model	Color
		Zinc die-cast	AR10-A	
1	Body	Aluminum die-cast	AR20(K)-B to AR60(K)-B	White
			AR10-A	
2	Bonnet	Polyacetal	AR20(K)-B to AR40(K)-B	White
	Bonnet	Aluminum die-cast	AR50(K)-B/ AR60(K)-B	

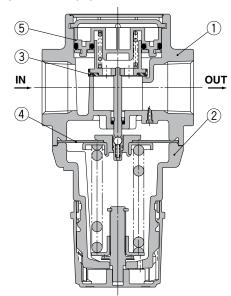
Replacement Parts [AR10-A]

	•		
No.	Description	Material	Part no.
3	Valve	HNBR	AR10P-090S
4	Piston assembly	Polyacetal	AR10P-150AS
5	Valve guide assembly	Polyacetal	131329

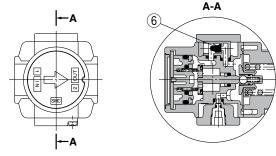
AR20(K)-B/AR25(K)-B



AR50(K)-B/AR60(K)-B



AR20K-B to AR60K-B (Regulator with Backflow Function)



[AR20(K)-B to AR60(K)-B]

No.	Description	Material		Part no.									
INO.	Description	ivialeriai	AR20(K)-B	AR25(K)-B	AR30(K)-B	AR40(K)-B	AR40(K)-06-B	AR50(K)-B	AR60(K)-B				
3	Valve	Brass, HNBR	AR20P-410S	AR25P-410S	AR30P-410S	AR40F	P-410S	AR50P-410S	AR60P-410S				
4	Diaphragm assembly	Weatherable NBR	AR20P-150AS	AR20P-150AS	AR30P-150AS		AR40P	-150AS					
5	Valve guide assembly	Polyacetal	AR20P-050AS	AR20P-050AS	AR30P-050AS	AR40P-050AS		AR50P-050AS	AR60P-050AS				
6	Check valve assembly Note)	_			AR23KP	-020AS							

Note) Check valve assembly is applicable for a regulator with backflow function (AR20K-B to AR60K-B) only. Assembly of a check valve cover, check valve body assembly and 2 mounting screws



Series AR10-A Series AR20K-B to AR60K-B

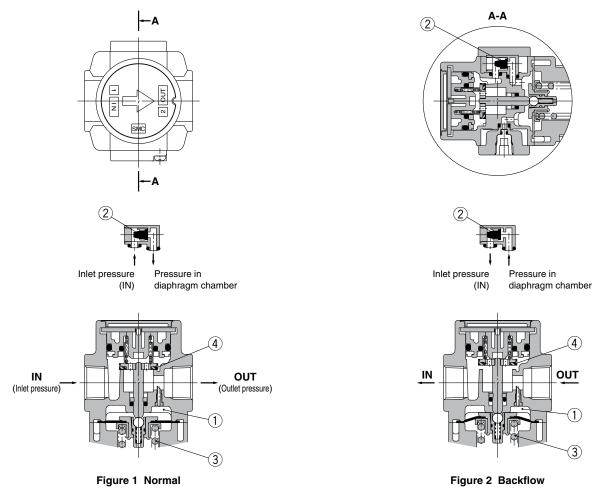
Working Principle (Regulator with Backflow Function)

AR10-A



When the inlet pressure is higher than the regulating pressure, the check valve operates as a normal regulator (Figure 1). When the inlet pressure is shut off and exhausted, any inlet pressure applied to the valve ① will be lost. The force for seating the valve ① is the valve spring force ② only. When the valve ① is opened using the outlet force, the outlet pressure will be exhausted at the inlet side (Figure 2). When the set pressure is 22 psi (0.15 MPa) or less, the valve ① may not open due to the valve spring ② force.

AR20K-B to AR60K-B

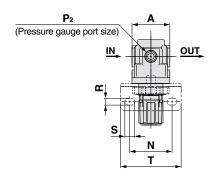


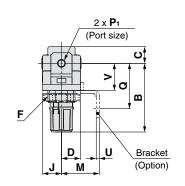
When the inlet pressure is higher than the regulating pressure, the check valve ② closes and operates as a normal regulator (Figure 1). When the inlet pressure is shut off and released, the check valve ② opens and the pressure in the diaphragm chamber ① is released into the inlet side (Figure 2). This lowers the pressure in the diaphragm chamber ① and the force generated by the pressure regulator spring ③ lifts the diaphragm. The valve ④ opens through the stem, and the outlet pressure is released to the inlet side (Figure 2).

Series AR10-A Series AR20-B to AR60-B Series AR20K-B to AR60K-B

Dimensions

AR10-A



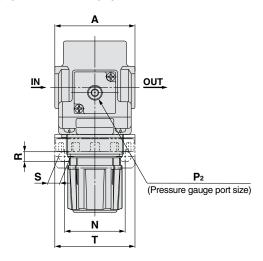


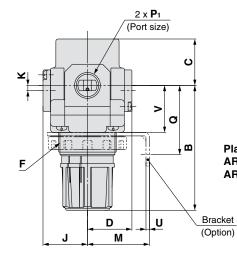
Panel fitting dimensions



Plate thickness AR10-A: Max. 3.5

AR20(K)-B to AR40(K)-06-B





Panel fitting dimensions

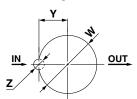
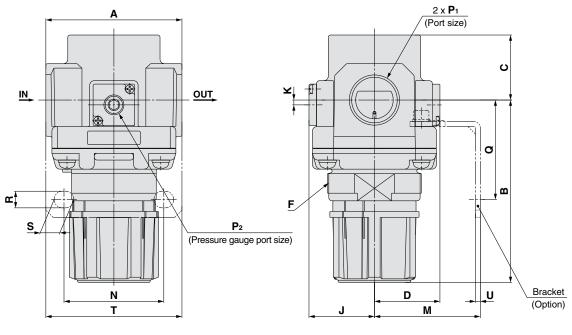


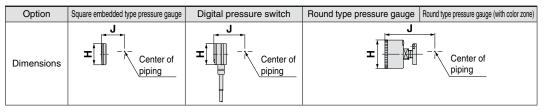
Plate thickness AR20(K)-B to AR30(K)-B: Max. 3.5 AR40(K)-B : Max. 5

AR50(K)-B/AR60(K)-B



AB

Regulator Series AR10-A Regulator Series AR20-B to AR60-B Regulator with Backflow Function Series AR20K-B to AR60K-B



												Ор	tional sp	ecification	ns		
Model				Standar	d specit	fications					Square type pressure gauge Digital pressure switch			Round type pressure gauge		Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	
	P1	P2	Α	B Note 1)	С	D	F	J	K	Н	J	Н	J	Н	J	Н	J
AR10-A	M5 x 0.8	1/16	25	47.4	11	12.5	M18 x 1	12.5	_	_	_	_	_	ø26	26	_	_
AR20(K)-B	1/8, 1/4	1/8	40	67.4	26.5	28.5	M28 x 1	28.5	2 Note 2)	□28	29.5	□27.8	40	ø37.5	65	ø37.5	66
AR25(K)-B	1/4, 3/8	1/8	53	71.9	28	27.5	M32 x 1.5	27.5	0	□28	28.5	□27.8	39	ø37.5	64	ø37.5	65
AR30(K)-B	1/4, 3/8	1/8	53	85.6	30.7	29.4	M38 x 1.5	29.4	3.5	□28	30.4	□27.8	40.9	ø37.5	65.9	ø37.5	66.9
AR40(K)-B	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	70	91.7	35.8	33.8	M42 x 1.5	33.8	3.5	□28	34.8	□27.8	45.3	ø42.5	71.3	ø42.5	71.3
AR40(K)-06-B	3/4	1/8	75	93.2	35.8	33.8	M42 x 1.5	33.8	3	□28	34.8	□27.8	45.3	ø42.5	71.3	ø42.5	71.3
AR50(K)-B	3/4, 1	1/8	90	125.2	43	43.3	M62 x 1.5	43.3	3.2	□28	44.3	□27.8	54.8	ø42.5	80.8	ø42.5	80.8
AR60(K)-B	1	1/8	95	129.6	46	43.3	M62 x 1.5	43.3	3.2	□28	44.3	□27.8	54.8	ø42.5	80.8	ø42.5	80.8

	Optional specifications												
Model			Bra	acket mo	unt			Panel mount					
	М	N	Q	R	S	Т	U	V	W	Υ	Z		
AR10-A	25	28	30	4.5	6.5	40	2	18	18.5	_	_		
AR20(K)-B	30	34	43.9	5.4	15.4	55	2.3	24.7	28.5	14	6		
AR25(K)-B	30	34	43.9	5.4	15.4	55	2.3	25.7	32.5	16	6		
AR30(K)-B	41	40	45.8	6.5	8	53	2.3	31.1	38.5	19	7		
AR40(K)-B	50	54	54	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	35.5	42.5	21	7		
AR40(K)-06-B	50	54	55.5	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	37	42.5	21	7		
AR50(K)-B	70	66	65.8	11	13	90	3.2	_	_	_	_		
AR60(K)-B	70	66	65.8	11	13	90	3.2	_	_	_	_		

Note 1) The dimension of B is the length when the filter regulator knob is unlocked.

Note 2) For the AR20 (K) -B only, the position of the pressure gauge is above the center of the piping.

Modular Type Lubricator

Series AL

Lubricator Series AL	Model	Port size	Option
	AL10-A	M5 x 0.8	
- On-	AL20-A	1/8, 1/4	
	AL30-A	1/4, 3/8	
	AL40-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	Bracket (Except AL10-A)
ONE	AL40-06-A	3/4	
	AL50-A	3/4, 1	
P.77 to 82	AL60-A	1	

Lubricator

AL10-A to AL60-A

Symbol



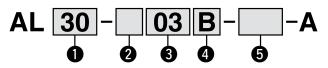






AL40-A

How to Order



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to d.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.

Example) AL30-03B-3RW-A

	_	_							D		
				Symbol	Description			Body			
						10	20	30	40	50	60
				Nil	Metric thread (M5)	•	_	_	_	_	_
2		Dina	thread type	INII	Rc	_	•	•	•	•	•
4		ripe	tilleau type	N	NPT	_	•	•	•	•	•
				F	G	_	•	•			•
				+							
				M5	M5 x 0.8		_		_	_	_
				01	1/8	_	•	_	_	_	_
				02	1/4		•	•	•	_	_
8			Port size	03	3/8		_	•	•	_	_
				04	1/2		_		•	_	
				06	3/4	_	_	_	•	•	_
				10	1	_	_	_	_		
				+							
4	(Ontic	n (Mounting)	Nil	Without mounting option		•	•	•	•	•
		Optile	in (Mounting)	B Note 1)	With bracket		•		•		•
				+							
				Nil	Polycarbonate bowl		•	•	•	•	•
				2	Metal bowl		•	•	•	•	•
		a	Bowl Note 2)	6	Nylon bowl		•	•	•	•	•
		"	Down	8	Metal bowl with level gauge	_	_	•	•	•	•
				С	With bowl guard	_	•	Note 3)	Note 3)	Note 3)	Note 3)
	0			6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)		•	Note 4)	Note 4)	Note 4)	Note 4)
	dar			+			1				
6	tan		Lubricant	Nil	Without drain cock		•	•	•	•	•
•	Ji-S	b	oxhauet port	3	With drain cock		•		_		
	Semi-standard			3W Note 5)	Drain cock with barb fitting		_	•	•		•
	Se			+							
		С	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right		•	•	•	•	•
			1 low direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left		•	•	•		
				+		,					
		d	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate: MPa		•	•	•	•	•
		ď	i iooouic uliit	Z Note 6)	Name plate and caution plate: psi, °F	Note 7)	Note 7)	O Note 7)	O Note 7)	Note 7)	Note 7)

Note 1) Option is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 2) Refer to Chemical data on page 80 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 3) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

Note 4) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

Note 5) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.

Note 6) For pipe thread type: M5, NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 7) O: For pipe thread type: M5, NPT only



Lubricator Series AL 10-A to AL60-A

Standard Specifications

Model	AL10-A	AL20-A	AL30-A	AL40-A	AL40-06-A	AL50-A	AL60-A					
Port size	M5 x 0.8	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1					
Fluid				Air								
Ambient and fluid temperature		23 to 140°F (-5 to 60°C) (with no freezing)										
Proof pressure		218 psi (1.5 MPa)										
Maximum operating pressure		145 psi (1.0 MPa)										
Minimum dripping flow rate (L/min (ANR)) Note)	4 15		1/4:30 3/8:40	1/4:30 3/8:40 1/2:50	50	190	220					
Oil capacity (cm³)	7	25	55		13	35	•					
Recommended lubricant			Class	1 turbine oil (ISO	VG32)							
Bowl material				Polycarbonate								
Bowl guard	_	Semi-standard (Steel)		Stan	dard (Polycarbor	nate)						
Weight (kg)	0.07	0.10	0.20	0.38	0.43	0.94	1.09					

Note) • The flow rate is 5 drops or greater/min under the following conditions: Inlet pressure of 73 psi (0.5 MPa); Class 1 turbine oil (ISO VG32); Temperature at 68°F (20°C); Oil adjustment valve fully open.

Options/Part No.

Optional specifications		Model										
Optional specifications	AL10-A	AL20-A	AL30-A	AL40-A	AL40-06-A	AL50-A	AL60-A					
Bracket assembly Note)	_	AF22P-050AS	AF32P-050AS	AF42P-050AS	AF42P-070AS	AF52P	-050AS					

Note) Assembly of a bracket and 2 mounting screws

Bowl Assembly/Part No.

Dowl	Lubricant					Model				
Bowl material	exhaust port	Other	AL10-A	AL20-A	AL30-A	AL40-A	AL40-06-A	AL50-A	AL60-A	
	Without drain cock	_	C1SL-A	C2SL-A	_		_	_		
Dalvaarhanata		With bowl guard	_	C2SL-C-A	C3SL-A		C4S	L-A		
Polycarbonate bowl	With drain cock	_	C1SL-3-A	C2SL-3-A	_		_	_		
DOWI	Willi dialii cock	With bowl guard		C2SL-3C-A	C3SL-3-A	C4SL-3-A				
	Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	_	_	C3SL-3W-A	C4SL-3W-A				
	Without drain cock	_	C1SL-6-A	C2SL-6-A	_	_				
	Williout dialii cock	With bowl guard	_	C2SL-6C-A	C3SL-6-A					
Nylon bowl	With drain cock	_	C1SL-36-A	C2SL-36-A	_	_				
	Willi dialii cock	With bowl guard	_	C2SL-36C-A	C3SL-36-A	C4SL-36-A				
	Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	_	_	C3SL-36W-A		C4SL-	36W-A		
	Without drain cock		C1SL-2-A	C2SL-2-A	C3SL-2-A		C4SI	2-A		
Metal bowl	Williout dialii cock	With level gauge		_	C3LL-8-A	C3LL-8-A C4L				
IVICIAI DOWI	With drain cock	_	C1SL-23-A	C2SL-23-A	C3SL-23-A	C3SL-23-A C4SL-23-A				
	Willi dialli cock	With level gauge	_	_	C3LL-38-A		C4LL	-38-A		

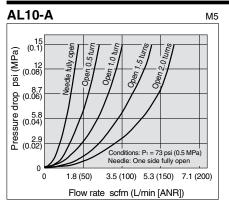
Note) $\,\cdot$ Bowl seal is included for the AL20-A to AL60-A.

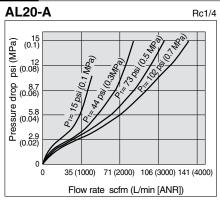
[·] For a circuit that repeatedly turns ON and OFF on the outlet side, make the adjustment so that the average air consumption per minute becomes the minimum dripping flow rate or more.

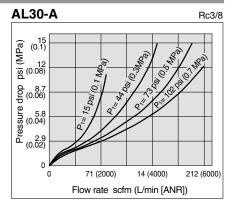
 $[\]cdot$ Please consult with SMC separately for psi and $^\circ\text{F}$ unit display specifications.

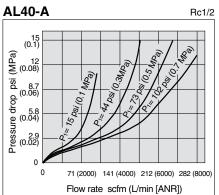
Series AL10-A to AL60-A

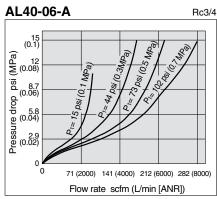
Flow-rate Characteristics (Representative values)

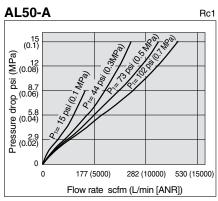


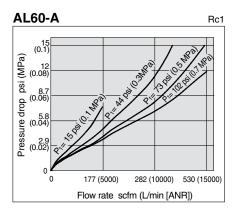




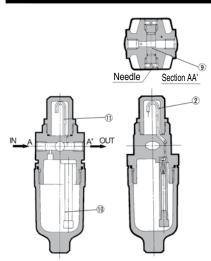








Working Principle: AL10 Type



A portion of the air introduced from the IN side pressurizes the lubricant inside the bowl. The remainder of the air passes through the needle 9, and flows to the OUT side. The differential pressure between the inside of the bowl and the inside of the sight dome 2, causes the lubricant inside the bowl into the oil passage 9. The lubricant drips from the dripping tube 1, and lubricates the OUT side. The amount of lubricant is adjusted by the needle 9 on the front face. Turning the needle clockwise increases the amount of the lubricant, and turning it counterclockwise until fully open shuts off the lubricant. The needle on the side that is not used should be left fully open.



⚠ Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to the back cover for Safety Instructions, "Handling Precautions for I SMC Products" and the Operation Manual for F.R.L. Precautions, http://www.smcworld.com

Selection

∧Warning

- Do not introduce air from the outlet side as this can damage the bumper.
- The standard bowl for the air filter, filter regulator, and lubricator, as well as the sight dome for the lubricator are made of polycarbonate. Do not use in an environment where they are exposed to or come in contact with organic solvents, chemicals, cutting oil, synthetic oil, alkali, and thread lock solutions.

Effects of atmosphere of organic solvents and chemicals, and where these elements are likely to adhere to the equipment. Chemical data for substances causing degradation (Reference)

	Chemical name	Application examples	Material			
Туре	Grieffical flaffle	Application examples	Polycarbonate	Nylon		
Acid	Hydrochloric acid Sulfuric acid, Phosphoric acid Chromic acid	Acid washing liquid for metals	Δ	×		
Alkaline	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda) Potash Calcium hydroxide (Slack lime) Ammonia water Carbonate of soda	Degreasing of metals Industrial salts Water-soluble cutting oil	×	0		
Inorganic salts	Sodium sulfide Sulfate of potash Sulfate of soda	_	×	Δ		
Chlorine solvents	Carbon tetrachloride Chloroform Ethylene chloride Methylene chloride	Cleansing liquid for metals Printing ink Dilution	×	Δ		
Aromatic series	Benzene Toluene Paint thinner	Coatings Dry cleaning	×	Δ		
Ketone	Acetone Methyl ethyl ketone Cyclohexane	Photographic film Dry cleaning Textile industries	×	×		
Alcohol	Ethyl alcohol IPA Methyl alcohol	Antifreeze Adhesives	Δ	×		
Oil	Gasoline Kerosene	_	×	0		
Ester	Phthalic acid dimethyl Phthalic acid diethyl Acetic acid	Synthetic oil Anti-rust additives	×	0		
Ether	Methyl ether Ethyl ether	Brake oil additives	×	0		
Amino	Methyl amino	Cutting oil Brake oil additives Rubber accelerator	×	×		
	Thread-lock fluid Seawater	_	×	Δ		

When the above factors are present, or there is some doubt, use a metal bowl for safety.

Selection

.⚠Caution

1. Use a check valve (Series AKM) to prevent back flow of the lubricant when redirecting the air flow before the lubricator.

Maintenance

△Warning

- For the AL10-A/AL20-A type, replenish the lubricant after releasing the inlet pressure. Lubrication cannot take place under a pressurized condition.
- 2. Adjustment of the oil regulating valve for models from the AL20-A to AL60-A should be carried out manually. Turning it counterclockwise increases the dripping amount, and turning it clockwise reduces the dripping amount. The use of tools etc. can result in damage to the unit. From the fully closed position, three rotations will bring it to the fully open position. Do not rotate it any further than this. Note that the numbered scale markings are guidelines for adjusting the position, and not indicators of the dripping amount.

⚠Caution

 Check the dripping amount once a day. Drip failure can cause damage to the components that need lubrication.

Mounting/Adjustment

∧Caution

1. When the bowl is installed on the AL30-A to AL60-A, install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.

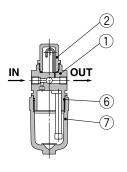




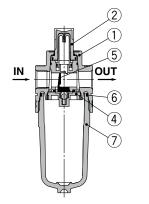
Series AL10-A to AL60-A

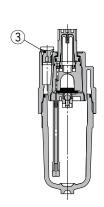
Construction

AL10-A

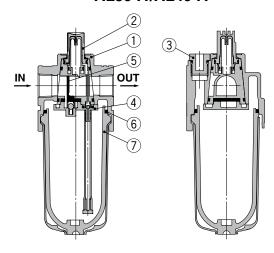




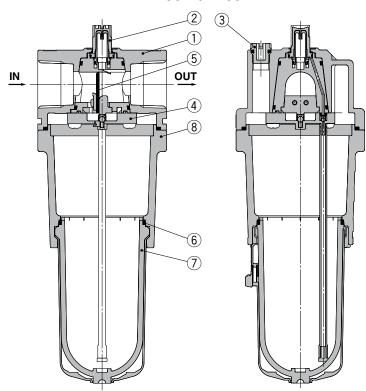




AL30-A/AL40-A



AL50-A/AL60-A



Component Parts

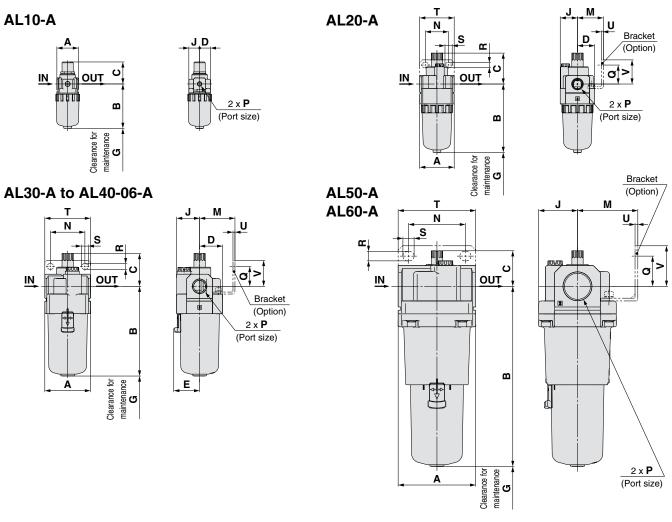
No.	Description	Material	Color	
1	Body	Zinc die-cast		White
'	Войу	Aluminum die-cast	AL20-A to AL60-A	vviiite
8	Housing	Aluminum die-cast	AL50-A/AL60-A	White

Replacement Parts

No.	Description	Material		Part no.										
INO.	Description	Iviateriai	AL10-A	AL20-A	AL30-A	AL40-A	AL40-06-A	AL50-A	AL60-A					
2	Sight dome assembly	Polycarbonate	AL10P-080AS	0AS AL20P-080AS										
3	Lubrication plug assembly	_	_	AL22P-060AS	AL32P-060AS	AS AL42P-060AS								
4	Bumper retainer assembly	_	_	AL20P-030AS	AL30P-030AS	AL40P	-030AS	AL50P-030AS	AL60P-030AS					
5	Bumper (assembly)	Synthetic resin	_	AL20P-040S	AL30P-040S	AL40F	P-040S	AL50P-040AS	AL60P-040AS					
6	Bowl seal	NBR	C1SFP-260S	C2SFP-260S	C32FP-260S									
7	Bowl assembly Note)	Polycarbonate	C1SL-A	C2SL-A	C3SL-A	A C4SL-A								

Note) · Bowl seal is included for the AL20-A to AL60-A. Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications. · Bowl assembly for the AL30-A to AL60-A models comes with a bowl guard (Material: Polycarbonate).





Applicable model		AL10-A/AL20-A		AL30-A to AL60-A
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With drain cock	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain cock	Metal bowl
Dimensions	B	B	B B	8

Applicable model			AL30-A to AL60-	·A	
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With drain cock	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with drain cock	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain cock	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions	B	a	8	B	Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604

											Optio	onal sp	ecifica	tions	s		Semi-standard specifications					
Model	Standard specifications								Bracket mount						With drain cock	With barb fitting	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain cock	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain cock		
	Р	Α	В	С	D	Е	G	J	М	N	Q	R	S	Т	U	٧	В	В	В	В	В	В
AL10-A	M5 x 0.8	25	51.5	25.5	12.5	_	35	12.5	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	59.9	_	56.3	59.3	_	
AL20-A	1/8, 1/4	40	79.3	35.9	20	_	60	20	30	27	22	5.4	8.4	40	2.3	28	87.7	_	84.5	87.5	_	_
AL30-A	1/4, 3/8	53	104.1	38.1	26.7	30	80	26.7	41	40	23	6.5	8	53	2.3	30	115.1	123.6	104.1	117.6	124.1	137.6
AL40-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	70	136.1	39.8	35.5	38.4	110	35.5	50	54	26	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	35	147.1	155.6	136.1	149.6	156.1	169.6
AL40-06-A	3/4	75	138.1	37.8	35.5	38.4	110	35.5	50	54	25	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	34	149.1	157.6	138.1	151.6	158.1	171.6
AL50-A	3/4, 1	90	209.1	41.2	45	_	110	45	70	66	35	11	13	90	3.2	47	220.1	228.6	209.1	222.6	229.1	246.2
AL60-A	1	95	223.1	44.7	47.5	_	110	47.5	70	66	35	11	13	90	3.2	47	234.1	242.6	223.1	236.6	243.1	256.6

Modular Type Filter Regulator

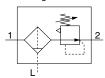
Series AW

Filter Regulator Series AW	Model	Port size	Options
	AW10-A	M5 x 0.8	Bracket
	AW20-B	1/8, 1/4	Set nut (for panel mount)
	AW30-B	1/4, 3/8	Float type auto drain
	AW40-B	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	Square embedded type pressure gauge
	AW40-06-B	3/4	Digital pressure switch
P.85 to 96	AW60-B	3/4, 1	Round type pressure gauge

* Interchangeable with existing AW series

Filter Regulator AW10-A

Symbol Filter Regulator



• Integrated filter and regulator units save space and require less piping.

How to Order

Refer to page 87 for size 20 to 60.



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to h.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.

Example) AW10-M5CG-12NR-A

				Symbol	Description
				Nil	Without mounting option
		а	Mounting	В	With bracket
	€			Н	With set nut (for panel mount)
	Option Note 1)			+	
0	on	b	Float type auto drain	Nil	Without auto drain
	Opti		r loat type auto drain	C Note 2)	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.
				+	
		С	Pressure gauge	Nil	Without pressure gauge
			r ressure gaage	G Note 3)	Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)
				+	
		d	Set pressure Note 4)	Nil	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa) setting
			Cot process	1	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting
				+	
				Nil	Polycarbonate bowl
		е	Bowl Note 5)	2	Metal bowl
	ard			6	Nylon bowl
	nde			+	
2	sta	f	Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type
	Semi-standard	•	Exhaust mechanism	N	Non-relieving type
	Se			+	
		_	Class disaction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right
		g	Flow direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left
				+	
		L	Drace unit	Nil	Name plate, caution plate, and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa
		h	Pressure unit	Z Note 6)	Name plate, caution plate, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F
Note 1	I) Opti	on B. G	G, H are not assembled and supplied I	oose at the t	time of shipment.

Note 2) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl.

Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

Note 3) A 145psi (1.0 MPa) pressure gauge will be fitted. It is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 4) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.

Note 5) Refer to Chemical data on page 90 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 6) This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)





Standard Specifications

otandara opoomodiiono	
Port size	M5 x 0.8
Pressure gauge port size	1/16
Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperature	23 to 140°F (-5 to 60°C) (with no freezing)
Proof pressure	218 psi (1.5 MPa)
Maximum operating pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)
Set pressure range	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa)
Nominal filtration rating	5 μm
Bowl material	Polycarbonate
Construction	Relieving type
Weight (kg)	0.09

Options/Part No.

Bracket assembly Note 1)	AR12P-270AS
Set nut	AR12P-260S
Round type pressure gauge Note 2)	G27-10-R1

Note 1) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Note 2) 1.0 MPa pressure gauge

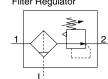
Bowl Assembly/Part No.

Bowl material	Drain discharge mechanism	Drain port	Bowl part no.
Dali saariharrata hassid	Manual discharge	With drain cock	C1SF-A
Polycarbonate bowl	Automatic discharge (Auto drain) Note 2)	Normally closed (N.C.)	AD17-A
Nylon bowl	Manual discharge	With drain cock	C1SF-6-A
INVIOLI DOWL	Automatic discharge (Auto drain) Note 2)	Normally closed (N.C.)	AD27-6-A
Metal bowl	Manual discharge	With drain cock	C1SF-2-A
ivietai bowi	Automatic discharge (Auto drain) Note 2)	Normally closed (N.C.)	AD17-2-A

Note 1) Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications. Note 2) Minimum operating pressure: 15 psi (0.1 MPa)

Filter Regulator AW20-B to AW60-B Filter Regulator with Backflow Function AW20K-B to AW60K-B

Symbol Filter Regulator

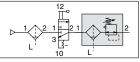


Filter Regulator with Backflow Function

- Integrated filter and regulator units save space and require less piping.
- With the backflow function it incorporates a mechanism to exhaust the air pressure in the outlet side reliably and quickly.

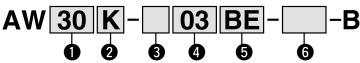
Example)

When the air supply is cut off and releasing the inlet pressure to the atmosphere, the residual pressure release of the outlet side can be ensured for a safety purpose.



How to Order

Refer to page 85 for size 10.



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to i.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
 Example) AW30K-03BE-1N-B

	_					0		
			Symbol	Description		Body	size	
					20	30	40	60
A		With backflow	Nil	Without backflow function		•	•	•
2		function	K Note 1)	With backflow function	•	•	•	•
			+					
		Nil		Rc	•	•		•
8	F	Pipe thread type	N Note 2)	NPT	•	•	•	•
			F Note 3)	G				
			+					
			01	1/8	•		_	
			02	1/4	•	•	•	_
4		Port size	03	3/8		•	•	
4			04	1/2			•	
			06	3/4	_		•	•
			10	1	_			•
	_		+	Ment of the second seco				
			Nil	Without mounting option	•	•	•	•
		a Mounting	B Note 5)	With bracket		•	•	•
			Н	With set nut (for panel mount)				_
		+						
		Float type	Nil C Note 6)	Without auto drain	•	•	•	
	.	b auto drain		N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.	•	•	•	•
o to	ole 4		D Note 7)	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.	_			•
6	Option Note 4)		+	Men.				
	ĕ∐		Nil	Without pressure gauge	•	-	•	•
	\circ	Pressure gauge Note 8)	E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)		-	•	•
		gauge	G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)				•
		с —	M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	•	-	•	•
		Digital	E1	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	•	-		•
		pressure	E2	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry				•
		switch Note 9)	E3	Output: PNP output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	•	-	•	•
			E4	Output: PNP output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry				
		. Set	Nil	7.3 to 123 psi (0.05 to 0.85 MPa) setting				
		d pressure Note 10)	1	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting				
		F. 1236.0	+					
			Nil	Polycarbonate bowl		•	•	•
			2	Metal bowl				•
	arc		6	Nylon bowl				•
	andard	e Bowl Note 11)	8	Metal bowl with level gauge			•	•
6	-st		C	With bowl guard		Note 12)	Note 12)	Note 12)
	Semi-st		6C	Nylon bowl with bowl guard	•	Note 13)	Note 13)	Note 13)
0	တ္တိ ြ		+	,				
			Nil	With drain cock		•	•	•
		. Nation		Drain guide 1/8	•	1 _ 1	_	_
		f Drain port Note 14)	J Note 15)	Drain guide 1/4	_	•	•	•
			W Note 16)	Drain cock with barb fitting	_	•	•	•
07				CONC			-	

₹

Filter Regulator Series AW20-B to AW60-B Filter Regulator with Backflow Function Series AW20K-B to AW60K-B



AW20-B, AW20K-B AW40-B, AW40K-B

							D		
				Symbol	Description		Body	size	
						20	30	40	60
			Exhaust	Nil	Relieving type	•	•	•	•
		g	mechanism	N	Non-relieving type	•	•	•	•
	밀			+				,	
	standard	h	Flow direction Nil		Flow direction: Left to right	•	•	•	•
6	sta	"	riow direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left	•	•	•	•
	=			+					
	Semi-			Nil	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa	•	•	•	
			Pressure unit	Z Note 17)	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F	Note 19)	Note 19)	Note 19)	Note 19)
				ZA Note 18)	Digital pressure switch: With unit conversion function	△ Note 20)	Note 20)	△ Note 20)	△ Note 20)

- Note 1) Set the inlet pressure to at least 7.3 psi (0.05 MPa) higher than the set pressure.
- Note 2) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AW20(K)-B) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AW30(K)-B to AW60(K)-B). The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AW30(K)-B to AW60(K)-B).
- Note 3) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AW20(K)-B) and G1/4 (applicable to the AW30(K)-B to AW60(K)-B).
- Note 4) Option B, G, H, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- Note 5) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts (applicable to the AW20(K)-B to AW40(K)-B). Including 2 mounting screws for the AW60(K)-B
- Note 6) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommend-

- Note 7) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 3.5 scfm (100 L/min[ANR])), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- Note 8) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 145 psi (1.0 MPa) pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (123 psi [0.85 MPa]) type. 58 psi (0.4 MPa) pressure gauge for 2.9 psi (0.2 MPa) type.
- Note 9) When choosing with H (panel mount), the installation space for lead wires will not be secured. In this case, select "wiring top entry" for the electrical entry. (Select "wiring bottom entry" when the semi-standard Y is chosen simultaneously.)
- Note 10) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.
- Note 11) Refer to Chemical data on page 90 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- Note 12) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).
- Note 13) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

- Note 14) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.
- Note 15) Without a valve function
- Note 16) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.
- Note 17) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special. The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit conversion function, setting to psi initially.
- Note 18) For options: E1, E2, E3, E4. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan)
- Note 19) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only Note 20) A: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

Standard Specifications

Model	AW20-B	AW30-B	AW40-B	AW40-06-B	AW60-B
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1
Pressure gauge port size Note 1)			1/8		
Fluid			Air		
Ambient and fluid temperature Note 2)		23 to 140°F	(-5 to 60°C) (with n	o freezing)	
Proof pressure			218 psi (1.5 MPa)		
Maximum operating pressure			145 psi (1.0 MPa)		
Set pressure range		7.3 to	123 psi (0.05 to 0.85	5 MPa)	
Nominal filtration rating			5 μm		
Drain capacity (cm³)	8	25		45	
Bowl material			Polycarbonate		
Bowl guard	Semi-standard (Steel) Standard (Polycarbonate)				
Construction	Relieving type				
Weight (kg)	0.20	0.36	0.66	0.72	2.05

Note 1) Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge or with a digital pressure switch. Note 2) 23 to 122°F (-5 to 50°C) for the products with the digital pressure switch



Series AW20-B to AW60-B Series AW20K-B to AW60K-B

Options/Part No.

	Ontions	al specifications			Model		
	Optional specifications		AW20(K)-B	AW30(K)-B	AW40(K)-B	AW40(K)-06-B	AW60(K)-B
Br	acket assembly No	ote 1)	AW23P-270AS	AR33P-270AS	AR43P	-270AS	AW62P-270AS
Se	t nut		AR23P-260S	AR33P-260S	AR43I	P-260S	Note 2)
a	Round type Note 3)	Standard	G36-1	0-□01		G46-10-□01	
gauge	nound type	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting	G36-4	1- □01	G46-4-□01		
l	Round type Note 3)	Standard	G36-10-□01-L		G46-10-□01-L		
ä	(with color zone)	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting	G36-4-□01-L G46-4-□01-L				
Pressure	Square embedded	Standard		GC3-10AS [GC3P	-010AS (Pressure	gauge cover only)]	
4	type Note 4)	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting		GC3-4AS [GC3P-	010AS (Pressure	gauge cover only)]	
		NPN output: Wiring bottom entry		ISE35-N-25-MLA	(SE35-N-25-M	Switch body only)]	
Di	gital pressure	NPN output: Wiring top entry		ISE35-R-25-MLA	(SE35-R-25-M	Switch body only)]	
sw	itch Note 5)	PNP output: Wiring bottom entry		ISE35-N-65-MLA	(SE35-N-65-M	Switch body only)]	
		PNP output: Wiring top entry	ISE35-R-65-MLA [ISE35-R-65-M (Switch body only)]				

Note 1) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts. Including 2 mounting screws for the AW60(K)-B

No indication is necessary for R; however, indicate N for NPT.

Please contact SMC regarding the pressure gauge supply for psi unit specifications.

Note 4) Including one O-ring and 2 mounting screws.

[]: Pressure gauge cover only

Note 5) In addition to the pressure switch body, lead wire with connector (2 m), adapter, lock pin, O-ring (1 pc.), mounting screw (2 pcs.) are attached.

[]: Switch body only. (Regarding how to order the digital pressure switch, refer to the WEB catalog or the Best Pneumatics No.6.)

A pressure switch can be mounted on the AW60 (K)-B, with a special mounting adapter (Pressure switch adapter assembly: AW63P-310AS) and mounting screws (M3 x 0.5 x 14) which are delivered with the mounting adapter.

Bowl Assembly/Part No.

David	Drain					Model			
Bowl material	discharge mechanism	Drain port	Other	AW20-B	AW30-B	AW40-B	AW40-06-B	AW60-B	
		With drain cock	_	C2SF-A	_				
	Managar	With drain cock	With bowl guard	C2SF-C-A	C3SF-A		C4SF-A		
	Manual discharge	Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	_	C3SF-W-A		C4SF-W-A		
Polycarbonate	discriarge	With drain guide	_	C2SF□-J-A	_		_		
bowl		(without valve function)	With bowl guard	C2SF□-CJ-A	C3SF□-J-A		C4SF□-J-A		
	Automatic	Normally closed (N.C.)	_	AD27-A	_		_		
	discharge Note)	Normally closed (N.C.)	With bowl guard	AD27-C-A	AD37□-A		AD47□-A		
	(Auto drain)	Normally open (N.O.)	With bowl guard	_	AD38□-A		AD48□-A		
	Manual discharge	With drain cock	_	C2SF-6-A	_		_		
			With bowl guard	C2SF-6C-A	C3SF-6-A	C4SF-6-A			
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	_	C3SF-6W-A		C4SF-6W-A		
Nylon bowl		With drain guide	_	C2SF□-6J-A	_		_		
Nylon bowi		(without valve function)	With bowl guard	C2SF□-6CJ-A	C3SF□-6J-A		C4SF□-6J-A		
	Automatic	Normally closed (N.C.)	_	AD27-6-A	_		_		
	discharge Note)	Normally closed (N.C.)	With bowl guard	AD27-6C-A	AD37□-6-A		AD47□-6-A		
	(Auto drain)	Normally open (N.O.)	With bowl guard	_	AD38□-6-A		AD48□-6-A		
		With drain cock	_	C2SF-2-A	C3SF-2-A		C4SF-2-A		
	Manual	Willi dialii cock	With level gauge	_	C3LF-8-A		C4LF-8-A		
	discharge	With drain guide	_	C2SF□-2J-A	C3SF□-2J-A		C4SF□-2J-A		
Metal bowl		(without valve function)	With level gauge	_	C3LF□-8J-A		C4LF□-8J-A		
IVIETAI DOWI		Normally closed (N.C.)	_	AD27-2-A	AD37□-2-A		AD47□-2-A		
	Automatic discharge Note)	Normally closed (N.C.)	With level gauge	_	AD37□-8-A	·	AD47□-8-A		
	(Auto drain)	Normally open (N.O.)	_	_	AD38□-2-A		AD48□-2-A		
	,,	Normally open (N.O.)	With level gauge	_	AD38□-8-A		AD48□-8-A		

Note) Minimum operating pressure: N.O. type-15 psi (0.1 MPa) (AD38-A, AD48-A); N.C. type-15 psi (0.1 MPa) (AD27-A) and 22 psi (0.15 MPa) (AD37-A, AD47-A). Bowl assembly comes with a bowl seal.

Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.



Note 2) Please consult with SMC regarding the set nuts for the AW60(K)-B.

Note 3) \square in part numbers for a round pressure gauge indicates a pipe thread type.

 $[\]square$ in bowl assembly part numbers indicates a pipe thread type (applicable tubing for auto drain).

No indication is necessary for Rc thread; however, indicate N for NPT thread, and F for G thread. (For auto drain, Nil: ø10, N: ø3/8")

Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to the back cover for Safety Instructions, "Handling Precautions for I SMC Products" and the Operation Manual for F.R.L. Precautions, http://www.smcworld.com

Design/Selection

Marning

- Residual pressure disposal (outlet pressure removal) is not possible for the AW20-B to AW60-B even though the inlet pressure is exhausted. When the residual pressure disposal is performed, use the filter regulator with backflow function (AW20K-B to AW60K-B).
- 2. The standard bowl for the air filter, filter regulator, and lubricator, as well as the sight dome for the lubricator are made of polycarbonate. Do not use in an environment where they are exposed to or come in contact with organic solvents, chemicals, cutting oil, synthetic oil, alkali, and thread lock solutions.

Effects of atmosphere of organic solvents and chemicals, and where these elements are likely to adhere to the equipment. Chemical data for substances causing degradation (Reference)

			Mate	erial
Type	Chemical name	Application examples	Polycarbonate	Nylon
Acid	Hydrochloric acid Sulfuric acid, Phosphoric acid Chromic acid	Acid washing liquid for metals	Δ	×
Alkaline	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda) Potash Calcium hydroxide (Slack lime) Ammonia water Carbonate of soda	Degreasing of metals Industrial salts Water-soluble cutting oil	×	0
Inorganic salts	Sodium sulfide Sulfate of potash Sulfate of soda	_	×	Δ
Chlorine solvents	Carbon tetrachloride Chloroform Ethylene chloride Methylene chloride	Cleansing liquid for metals Printing ink Dilution	×	Δ
Aromatic series	Benzene Toluene Paint thinner	Coatings Dry cleaning	×	Δ
Ketone	Acetone Methyl ethyl ketone Cyclohexane	Photographic film Dry cleaning Textile industries	×	×
Alcohol	Ethyl alcohol IPA Methyl alcohol Antifreeze Adhesives		Δ	×
Oil	Gasoline Kerosene	_	×	0
Ester	Phthalic acid dimethyl Phthalic acid diethyl Acetic acid	Synthetic oil Anti-rust additives	×	0
Ether	Methyl ether Ethyl ether	Brake oil additives	×	0
Amino Methyl amino		Cutting oil Brake oil additives Rubber accelerator	×	×
Others	Thread-lock fluid Seawater Leak tester	_	×	Δ

When the above factors are present, or there is some doubt, use a metal bowl for safety.

Maintenance

Marning

 Replace the element every 2 years or when the pressure drop becomes 0.1 MPa, whichever comes first, to prevent damage to the element.

Mounting/Adjustment

⚠ Warning

- **1.** Set the regulator while verifying the displayed values of the inlet and outlet pressure gauges. Turning the regulator knob excessively can cause damage to the internal parts.
- **2.** Do not use tools on the pressure regulator knob as this may cause damage. It must be operated manually.

⚠ Caution

- Be sure to unlock the knob before adjusting the pressure and lock it after setting the pressure. Failure to follow this procedure can cause damage to the knob and the outlet pressure may fluctuate.
 - Pull the pressure regulator knob to unlock. (You can visually verify this with the "orange mark" that appears in the gap.)
 - Push the pressure regulator knob to lock. When the knob is not easily locked, turn it left and right a little and then push it (when the knob is locked, the "orange mark", i.e., the gap will disappear).
- 2. A knob cover is available to prevent careless operation of the knob. Refer to page 97 for details.
- 3. When the bowl is installed on the AW30-B to AW60-B, install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.





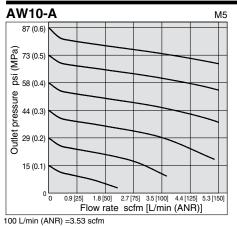
AC

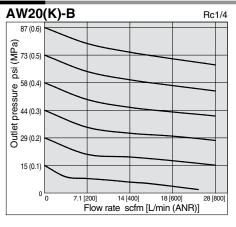


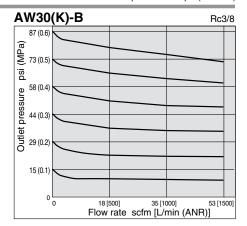
Series AW210-A / Series AW20-B to AW60-B / Series AW20K-B to AW60K-B

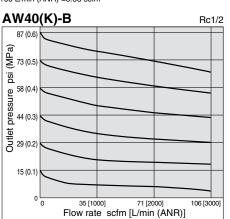
Flow-rate Characteristics (Representative values)

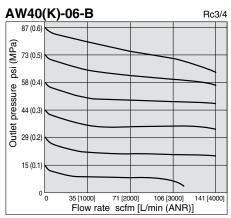
Condition: Inlet pressure 102 psi (0.7 MPa)

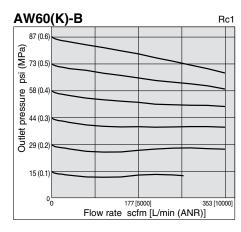






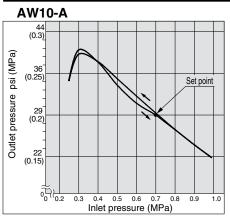


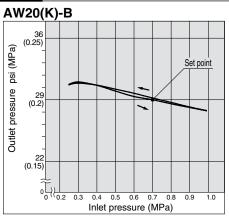


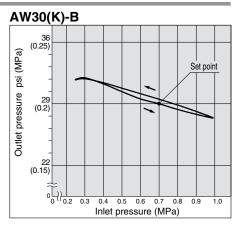


Pressure Characteristics (Representative values)

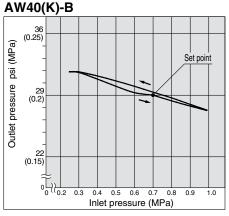
Conditions: Inlet pressure 102 psi (0.7 MPa), Outlet pressure 29 psi (0.2 MPa), Flow rate 0.7 scfm(20 L/min) (ANR)

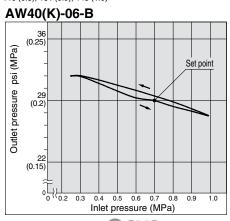


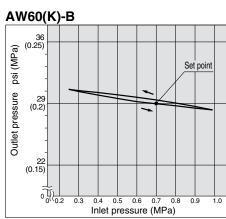




psi (MPa) -- 29 (0.2), 44 (0.3), 58 (0.4), 73 (0.5), 87 (0.6), 102 (0.7), 116 (0.8), 131 (0.9), 145 (1.0)

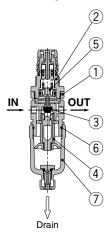






Construction

AW10-A



Component Parts

No.	Description	Description Material		
1	Body	Zinc die-cast	White	
2	Bonnet	Polyacetal	White	

Replacement Parts

No.	Description	Material	Part no.
3	Valve	HNBR	AR10P-090S
4	Filter element	Filter element Non-woven fabric	
5	Piston assembly	Polyacetal	AR10P-150AS
6	Bowl O-ring	NBR	C1SFP-260S
7	Bowl assembly	Polycarbonate	C1SF-A

Working Principle (Filter Regulator with Backflow Function)

AW10-A



When the inlet pressure is higher than the regulating pressure, the check valve operates as a normal regulator (Figure 1). When the inlet pressure is shut off and exhausted, any inlet pressure applied to the valve ① will be lost. The force for seating the valve ① is the valve spring force ② only. When the valve ① is opened using the outlet force, the outlet pressure will be exhausted at the inlet side (Figure 2). When the set pressure is 0.15 MPa or less, the valve ① may not open due to the valve spring ② force.

Series AW20-B to AW60-B Series AW20K-B to AW60K-B

Construction

AW20(K)-B

AW30(K)-B/AW40(K)-B

AW60(K)-B

0 0

Drain

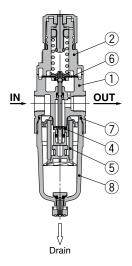
IN.

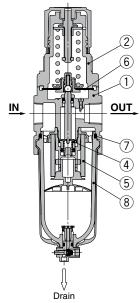
OUT

(4) 3 (5)

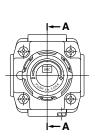
 $\overline{7}$

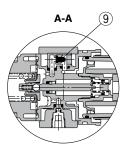
(8)











Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Model	Color
1	Body	Aluminum die-cast	AW20-B to AW60-B	White
2	Bonnet	Polyacetal	AW20-B to AW40-B	White
2	Boillet	Aluminum die-cast	AW60-B	White
3	Housing	Aluminum die-cast	AW60-B	White

Replacement Parts

nep	iacement Faits							
No.	Description	Material	Part no.					
IVO.	Description	Material	AW20(K)-B	AW30(K)-B	AW40(K)-B	AW40(K)-06-B	AW60(K)-B	
4	Valve assembly	Brass, HNBR	AW20P-340AS	AW30P-340AS	AW40P	-340AS	AW60P-090AS	
5	Filter element	Non-woven fabric	AF20P-060S	AF30P-060S	AF40P-060S		AW60P-060S	
6	Diaphragm assembly	Weatherable NBR	AR20P-150AS	AR30P-150AS	AR40P	-150AS	AR50P-150AS	
7	Bowl seal	NBR	C2SFP-260S	C32FP-260S	C42FP-260S			
8	Bowl assembly Note 1)	Polycarbonate	C2SF-A	C3SF-A ^{Note 2)}	C4SF-A ^{Note 2)}			
9	Check valve assembly Note 3)	_	AR23KP-020AS					

Note 1) Bowl assembly includes the bowl O-ring.

Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.

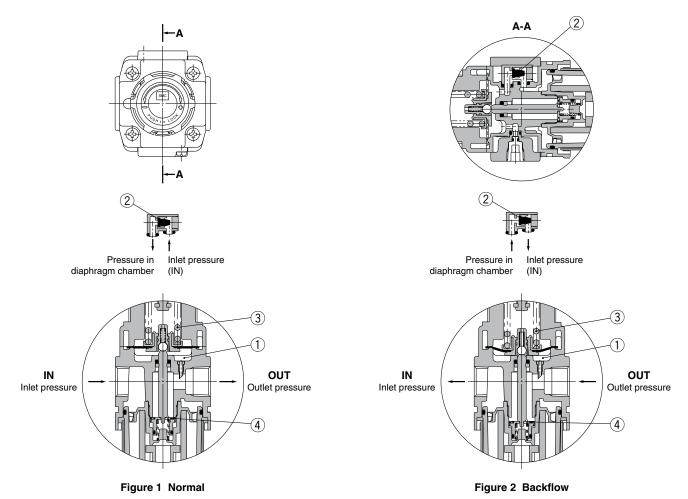
Note 2) Bowl assembly for the AW30(K)-B to AW60(K)-B models comes with a bowl guard (Material: Polycarbonate).

Note 3) Check valve assembly is applicable for a filter regulator with backflow function (AW20(K)-B to AW60(K)-B) only. Assembly of a check valve cover, check valve body assembly and 2 mounting screws



Working Principle (Filter Regulator with Backflow Function)

AW20K-B to AW60K-B



When the inlet pressure is higher than the regulating pressure, the check valve ② closes and operates as a normal regulator (Figure 1). When the inlet pressure is shut off and released, the check valve ② opens and the pressure in the diaphragm chamber ① is released into the inlet side (Figure 2). This lowers the pressure in the diaphragm chamber ① and the force generated by the pressure regulator spring ③ lifts the diaphragm. The valve ④ opens through the stem, and the outlet pressure is released to the inlet side (Figure 2).

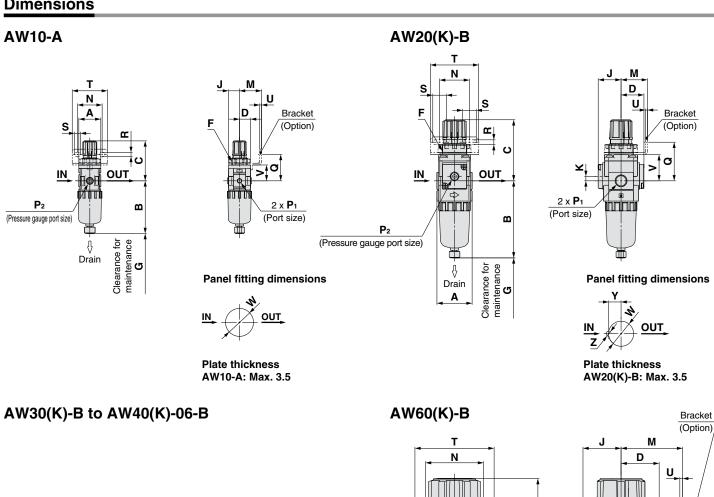


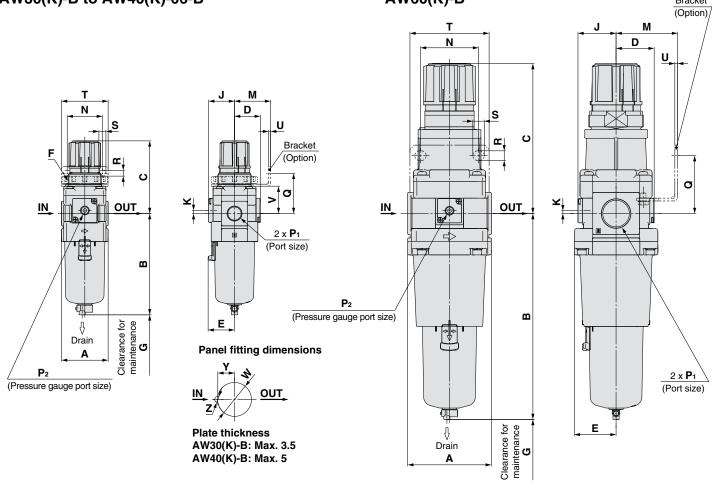
Series AW210-A

Series AW20-B to AW60-B

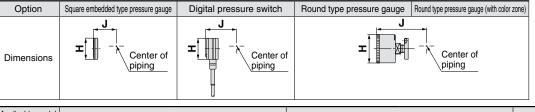
Series AW20K-B to AW60K-B

Dimensions





Filter Regulator Series AW210-A Filter Regulator Series AW20-B to AW60-B Filter Regulator with Backflow Function Series AW20K-B to AW60K-B



Applicable model					AW30(K)-B to AW60(K)-B
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain (N.C.)	Metal bowl	With drain guide	Metal bowl with drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)
Dimensions	M5 x 0.8	a	Width across 1/8 flats 14	Width across flats 14 1/8	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting

Applicable model			AW30	(K)-B to AW60(K)-B		
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions	a	Width across flats 17		Width across flats 17	Width across flats 17	Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604

														Ор	tional sp	ecificatio	ns		
Model				Sta	ndard s	pecifica	ations					Squar		Digital p		Round		Round type pr (with col	
	P1	P ₂	Α	В	C Note)	D	Е	F	G	J	K	Н	J	Н	J	Н	J	Н	J
AW10-A	M5 x 0.8	1/16	25	59.9	47.4	12.5	_	M18 x 1	25	12.5	_	_	_	_	_	ø26	26	_	_
AW20(K)-B	1/8, 1/4	1/8	40	87.6	72.4	26	_	M28 x 1	40	26	5	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	ø37.5	62.5	ø37.5	63.5
AW30(K)-B	1/4, 3/8	1/8	53	115.1	85.6	29.4	30	M38 x 1.5	55	29.4	3.5	□28	30	□27.8	40.9	ø37.5	66.9	ø37.5	67.9
AW40(K)-B	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	70	147.1	91.7	37.3	38.4	M42 x 1.5	80	37.3	1.5	□28	38.4	□27.8	48.8	ø42.5	75.7	ø42.5	75.7
AW40(K)-06-B	3/4	1/8	75	149.1	93.2	37.3	38.4	M42 x 1.5	80	37.3	1.2	□28	38.4	□27.8	48.8	ø42.5	75.7	ø42.5	75.7
AW60(K)-B	1	1/8	95	234.1	175.5	47.5	_	_	20	47.5	3.2	□28	44.3	□27.8	61.3	ø42.5	80.8	ø42.5	80.8

					Opt	ional s	pecific	ations							Sem	i-standard sp	pecifications	
Model			Brad	cket m	ount				Panel	mount		With auto drain	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide
	М	N	Q	R	S	Т	U	٧	W	Υ	Z	В	В	В	В	В	В	В
AW10-A	25 28 30 4.5 6.5 40 2					2	18	18.5	_	_	77.9	_	_	59.3	_	_	_	
AW20(K)-B	30 34 43.9 5.4 15.4 55 2.			2.3	24.7	28.5	14	6	104.9	_	91.4	87.4	93.9	_	_			
AW30(K)-B	41	40	45.8	6.5	8	53	2.3	31.1	38.5	19	7	156.8	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1
AW40(K)-B	50	54	54	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	35.5	42.5	21	7	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.6	154.1	169.6	174.1
AW40(K)-06-B	50	54	55.5	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	37	42.5	21	7	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.6	156.1	171.6	176.1
AW60(K)-B	70 66 65.8 11 13 90 3.2 — — — -					<u> </u>	273.9	240.9	242.6	236.6	241.1	256.6	261.1					

Note) The dimension of C is the length when the filter regulator knob is unlocked.

Option Knob Cover

Prevents careless knob operation.





Part no.	Applicable model
AR20P-580AS	AC20□-B, AR20(K)-B, AW20(K)-B
AR25P-580AS	AC25□-B, AR25(K)-B
AR30P-580AS	AC30□-B, AR30(K)-B, AW30(K)-B
AR40P-580AS	AC40□(-06)-B, AR40(K)(-06)-B, AW40(K)(-06)-B

⚠ Safety Instructions

These safety instructions are intended to prevent hazardous situations and/or equipment damage. These instructions indicate the level of potential hazard with the labels of "Caution," "Warning" or "Danger." They are all important notes for safety and must be followed in addition to International Standards (ISO/IEC)*1), and other safety regulations.

Caution indicates a hazard with a low level of risk Caution: which, if not avoided, could result in minor or moderate injury

Warning indicates a hazard with a medium level of Warning: risk which, if not avoided, could result in death or serious injury.

⚠ Danger :

Danger indicates a hazard with a high level of risk which, if not avoided, will result in death or serious injury.

*1) ISO 4414: Pneumatic fluid power - General rules relating to systems. ISO 4413: Hydraulic fluid power - General rules relating to systems. IEC 60204-1: Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines. (Part 1: General requirements) ISO 10218-1: Manipulating industrial robots - Safety.

⚠ Warning

1. The compatibility of the product is the responsibility of the person who designs the equipment or decides its specifications. Since the product specified here is used under various operating conditions, its compatibility with specific equipment must be decided by the person who designs the equipment or decides its specifications based on necessary analysis and test results. The expected performance and safety assurance of the equipment will be the responsibility of the person who has determined its compatibility with the

product. This person should also continuously review all specifications of the product referring to its latest catalog information, with a view to giving due consideration to any possibility of equipment failure when configuring the

2. Only personnel with appropriate training should operate machinery and equipment.

The product specified here may become unsafe if handled incorrectly. The assembly, operation and maintenance of machines or equipment including our products must be performed by an operator who is appropriately trained and

- 3. Do not service or attempt to remove product and machinery/ equipment until safety is confirmed.
 - 1. The inspection and maintenance of machinery/equipment should only be performed after measures to prevent falling or runaway of the driven objects have been confirmed.
 - 2. When the product is to be removed, confirm that the safety measures as mentioned above are implemented and the power from any appropriate source is cut, and read and understand the specific product precautions of all relevant products carefully.
 - 3. Before machinery/equipment is restarted, take measures to prevent unexpected operation and malfunction.
- 4. Contact SMC beforehand and take special consideration of safety measures if the product is to be used in any of the following conditions.
 - 1. Conditions and environments outside of the given specifications, or use outdoors or in a place exposed to direct sunlight.
 - 2. Installation on equipment in conjunction with atomic energy, railways, air navigation, space, shipping, vehicles, military, medical treatment, combustion and recreation, or equipment in contact with food and beverages, emergency stop circuits, clutch and brake circuits in press applications, safety equipment or other applications unsuitable for the standard specifications described in the product catalog.
 - 3. An application which could have negative effects on people, property, or animals requiring special safety analysis.
 - 4. Use in an interlock circuit, which requires the provision of double interlock for possible failure by using a mechanical protective function, and periodical checks to confirm proper operation.

⚠ Caution

1. The product is provided for use in manufacturing industries.

The product herein described is basically provided for peaceful use in manufacturing industries.

If considering using the product in other industries, consult SMC beforehand and exchange specifications or a contract if necessary.

If anything is unclear, contact your nearest sales branch.

Limited warranty and Disclaimer/ Compliance Requirements

The product used is subject to the following "Limited warranty and Disclaimer" and "Compliance Requirements".

Read and accept them before using the product.

Limited warranty and Disclaimer

- 1. The warranty period of the product is 1 year in service or 1.5 years after the product is delivered, whichever is first.*2)
 - Also, the product may have specified durability, running distance or replacement parts. Please consult your nearest sales branch.
- 2. For any failure or damage reported within the warranty period which is clearly our responsibility, a replacement product or necessary parts will be provided.
 - This limited warranty applies only to our product independently, and not to any other damage incurred due to the failure of the product.
- 3. Prior to using SMC products, please read and understand the warranty terms and disclaimers noted in the specified catalog for the particular products.
 - *2) Vacuum pads are excluded from this 1 year warranty.
 - A vacuum pad is a consumable part, so it is warranted for a year after it is delivered. Also, even within the warranty period, the wear of a product due to the use of the vacuum pad or failure due to the deterioration of rubber material are not covered by the limited warranty.

Compliance Requirements

- 1. The use of SMC products with production equipment for the manufacture of weapons of mass destruction (WMD) or any other weapon is strictly prohibited.
- 2. The exports of SMC products or technology from one country to another are governed by the relevant security laws and regulations of the countries involved in the transaction. Prior to the shipment of a SMC product to another country, assure that all local rules governing that export are known and followed.

⚠ Safety Instructions

Be sure to read "Handling Precautions for SMC Products" (M-E03-3) before using.

⚠ Caution

SMC products are not intended for use as instruments for legal metrology. Measurement instruments that SMC manufactures or sells have not been qualified

by type approval tests relevant to the metrology (measurement) laws of each country. Therefore, SMC products cannot be used for business or certification ordained by the metrology (measurement) laws of each country.

Global Manufacturing, Distribution and Service Network

Worldwide Subsidiaries

EUROPE

AUSTRIA

SMC Pneumatik GmbH (Austria)

BELGIUM

SMC Pneumatics N.V./S.A.

BULGARIA

SMC Industrial Automation Bulgaria EOOD

CROATIA

SMC Industrijska Automatika d.o.o.

CZECH

SMC Industrial Automation CZ s.r.o.

DENMARK

SMC Pneumatik A/S

ESTONIA

SMC Pneumatics Estonia **FINLAND**

SMC Pneumatics Finland OY

FRANCE

SMC Pneumatique S.A.

GERMANY

SMC Pneumatik GmbH **GREECE**

SMC Hellas EPE

HUNGARY

SMC Hungary Ipari Automatizálási Kft.

IRELAND

SMC Pneumatics (Ireland) Ltd.

ITALY

SMC Italia S.p.A.

LATVIA

SMC Pneumatics Latvia SIA

LITHUANIA

SMC Pneumatics Lietuva, UAB

NETHERLANDS

SMC Pneumatics BV

NORWAY

SMC Pneumatics Norway A/S

POLAND

SMC Industrial Automation Polska Sp.z.o.o.

ROMANIA

SMC Romania S.r.l.

RUSSIA

SMC Pneumatik LLC.

SLOVAKIA

SMC Priemyselná Automatizáciá, s.r.o.

SMC Industrijska Avtomatika d.o.o.

SPAIN / PORTUGAL

SMC España, S.A.

SWEDEN

SMC Pneumatics Sweden AB

SWITZERLAND

SMC Pneumatik AG

UK

SMC Pneumatics (U.K.) Ltd.

ASIA

CHINA SMC (China) Co., Ltd.

HONG KONG

SMC Pneumatics (Hong kong) Ltd.

INDIA

SMC Pneumatics (India) Pvt. Ltd.

JAPAN

SMC Corporation

MALAYSIA

SMC Pneumatics (S.E.A.) Sdn. Bhd.

PHILIPPINES

SMC Pneumatics (Philippines), Inc.

SINGAPORE

SMC Pneumatics (S.E.A.) Pte. Ltd.

SOUTH KOREA

SMC Pneumatics Korea Co., Ltd.

TAIWAN

SMC Pneumatics (Taiwan) Co., Ltd.

THAILAND

SMC Thailand Ltd.

NORTH AMERICA

SMC Pneumatics (Canada) Ltd.

MEXICO

SMC Corporation (Mexico) S.A. DE C.V.

USA

SMC Corporation of America

SOUTH AMERICA

ARGENTINA

SMC Argentina S.A.

BOLIVIA

SMC Pneumatics Bolivia S.R.L.

BRAZIL

SMC Pneumaticos do Brazil Ltda.

SMC Pneumatics (Chile) S.A.

PERU

SMC Corporation Peru S.A.C.

VENEZUELA SMC Neumatica Venezuela S.A.

OCEANIA

AUSTRALIA

SMC Pneumatics (Australia) Pty. Ltd.

NEW ZEALAND

SMC Pneumatics (N.Z.) Ltd

U.S. & Canadian Sales Offices

Austin Dallas

Los Angeles **Phoenix Portland**

San Francisco

CENTRAL Chicago

Cincinnati

Cleveland **Detroit**

Indianapolis Milwaukee Minneapolis

St. Louis

Atlanta

Birmingham Boston

Charlotte **Nashville**

New Jersey

Rochester **Tampa**

Vancouver

Toronto Windsor

CANADA

Montreal

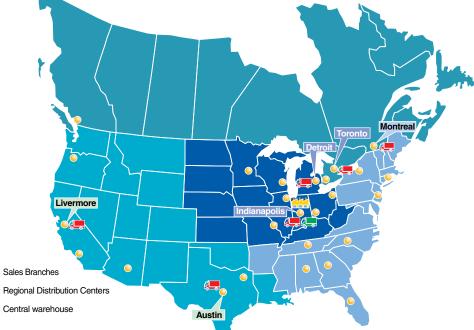
SMC Corporation of America 10100 SMC Blvd., Noblesville, IN 46060

SMC Pneumatics (Canada) Ltd.

(800) SMC SMC1 (762-7621) e-mail: sales@smcusa.com

www.smcpneumatics.ca

International inquiries: www.smcworld.com





www.smcusa.com

Modular F.R.L. Units

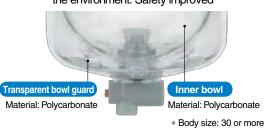






The bowl is covered with a transparent bowl guard!

- The inside is visible from 360°.
- The bowl is completely protected from the environment. Safety improved



Energy saving regulator

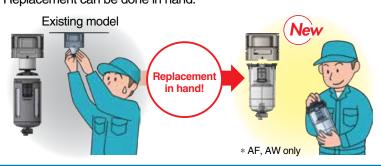
Pressure drop: Max. 50% improvement

Set pressure: 7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa)

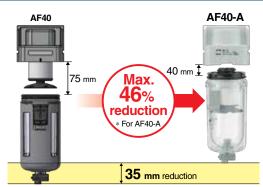
2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa)

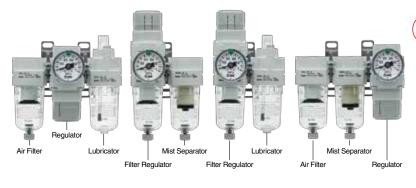
Easy replacement of the element

The element and the bowl are in one piece. Replacement can be done in hand.

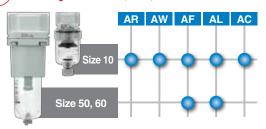


► Reduced required maintenance space





New Body size 10, 50, 60 added!





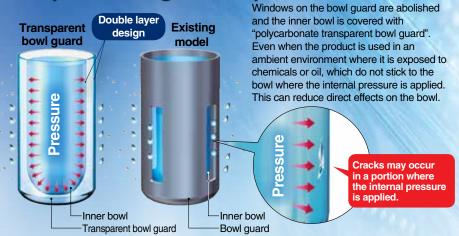


Series AC

Transparent bowl guard

Better environmental resistance:

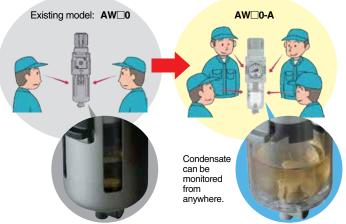
Transparent bowl guard can protect the inner bowl!





Better visibility: 360°

Use of transparent bowl guard makes it possible to check the condensate inside the filter case and the remaining oil amount in the lubricator from the entire periphery.



Light weight:
Max. 90g reduction

* Except AW

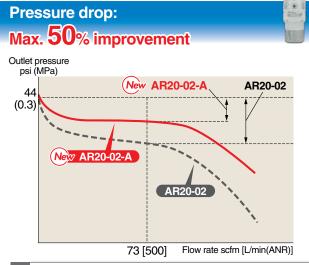
AF40-A
Weight
360 g
Weight
450 g

Metal related corrosion does not occur.



Resin body does not rust.





◆ Flow rate: 17.7 scfm [500 L/min(ANR)]

♦ Inlet pressure: 73 psi (0.5 MPa ♦ Outlet pressure: 44 psi (0.3 MPa)

New Spacer

AR

Modular connection

Step 1

- Mount the product by lining up the mating surface of the new spacer with bracket.
- Insert the retainer into the spacer bolt and tighten the nut. (temporary assembling)



Step 2

• Tighten the nut with the hexagon wrench.

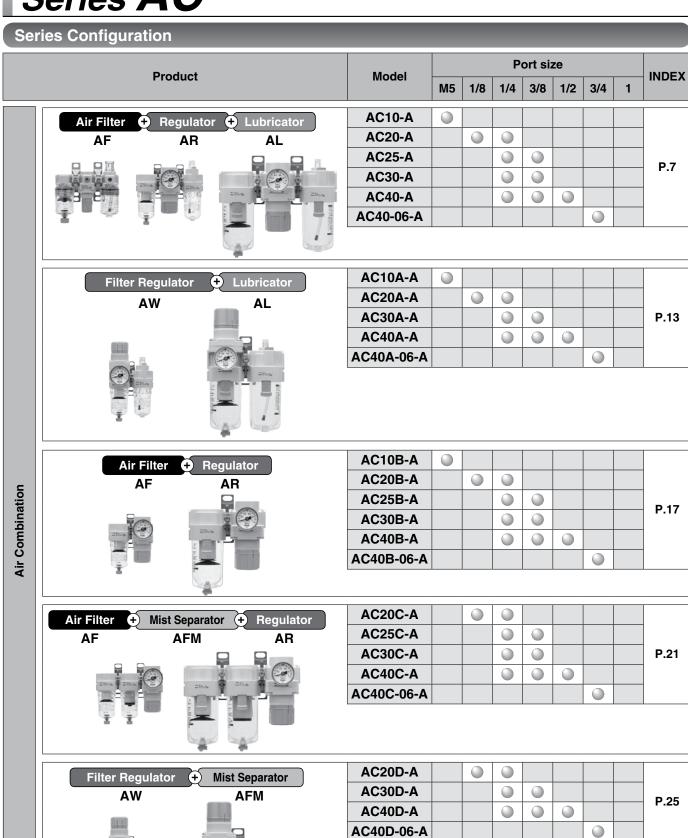
Interchangeable with existing model

- New spacer can be connected to existing AF, AR, AL, AW series.
- Existing spacer cannot be used for new AR
 A, AW
 A series.









Series **AC**

Series Configuration

		D 1					F	ort siz	е			MDEV
		Produ	CT	Model	M5	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	INDEX
	AF			AF10-A	0							
				AF20-A		0	0					
e.		MIN - D - D	and the second	AF30-A			0	0				
Air Filter			2 1	AF40-A			0	0	0			P.34
Aii		OW.		AF40-06-A						0		
				AF50-A						0	0	
			-	AF60-A							0	
	AFM			AFM20-A		0	0					
				AFM30-A			0	0				
ator		Section (Section)	COMPANY OF THE STATE OF THE STA	AFM40-A			0	0	0			P.34
Mist Separator			4	AFM40-06-A						0		
	AFD			AFD20-A								
	ΛED			AED20-A								
ţo				AFD30-A			0	0				
para		STO ST. A. STORY STORY STORY	and the same	AFD40-A			0	0	0			P.34
st Se				AFD40-06-A						0		Ī
Micro Mist Separator												
	AR			AR10-A	0							
				AR20-A		0	0					
Į.		AND SE do SE DE SERVICION DE SE	02 03 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	AR25-A			0	0				P.54
Regulator			MPS ONE	AR30-A			0	•				1 .54
Reg				AR40-A			0	•	0			
				AR40-06-A						•		

	Dura	dual	Madel			F	ort siz	е			INDEX
	Pro	oduct	Model	M5	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	INDEX
	AL	a.	AL10-A	0							
	F94		AL20-A		0	0					
tor		NO STATE OF	AL30-A			0	0				
Lubricator	** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	1	AL40-A			0	0	0			P.64
LE	The state of the s		AL40-06-A						0		
	Ook B		AL50-A						0		
		The state of the s	AL60-A							0	
	AW		AW10-A	0							
			AW20-A		0	0					-
		63	AW30-A			0	0				P.72
tor		- CANAGO	AW40-A			0	0	0			
gula	200 25 A 100 EE	MP2 Open	AW40-06-A						0		
Filter Regulator	Transaction (1)	+ 100 II									
證	One of the state o										
		A D									

Simple Specials System

A system designed to respond quickly and easily to your special ordering needs



Short lead times

This system enables us to respond to your special needs, such as additional machining, accessory assembly, or modular unit, and deliver such special products as quickly as standard products.

Repeat orders

Once we receive a Simple Special part number from your previous order, we will process the order, manufacture the product, and deliver it to you.



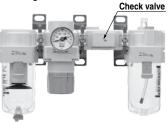
The simple specials specification sheets can be downloaded from SMC website. For details, refer to the SMC website. (http://www.smcworld.com)

Attachment List

Check valve

Page 28

■ A check valve with intermediate branch port can be easily installed to prevent a backflow of lubricant when branching the air flow and releasing the air on the outlet side of the regulator.

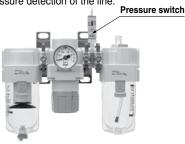


- · Air Filter + Regulator + Lubricator (AC20-A to AC40-A)
- · Filter Regulator + Lubricator (AC20A-A to AC40A-A)
 - * Port size: Except 06

Pressure switch

Page 29

■ A compact integrated pressure switch can be easily installed and facilitates the pressure detection of the line.



- · Air Filter + Regulator + Lubricator (AC20-A to AC40-A)
- · Filter Regulator + Lubricator (AC20A-A to AC40A-A)
- · Air Filter + Regulator (AC20B-A to AC40B-A)
 - · Air Filter + Mist Separator + Regulator (AC20C-A to AC40C-A)
 - · Filter Regulator + Mist Separator (AC20D-A to AC40D-A)

T-spacer

Applicable

Page 29

■ Using a T-shaped spacer facilitates the branching of air flow.

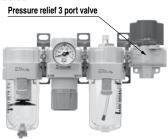


- · Air Filter + Regulator + Lubricator (AC10-A to AC40-A)
- · Air Filter + Regulator (AC10B-A to AC40B-A)
- · Air Filter + Mist Separator + Regulator (AC20C-A to AC40C-A)

Pressure relief 3 port valve

Page 30

■ With the use of a pressure relief 3 port valve, pressure left in the line can be easily exhausted.



- · Air Filter + Regulator + Lubricator (AC20-A to AC40-A)
- · Filter Regulator + Lubricator (AC20A-A to AC40A-A)
- · Air Filter + Regulator (AC20B-A to AC40B-A)
- · Air Filter + Mist Separator + Regulator (AC20C-A to AC40C-A)
- · Filter Regulator + Mist Separator (AC20D-A to AC40D-A)

Cross spacer

Page 30

■ Pipings are possible in all 4 directions.



* Needs to be ordered separately.

Piping adapter

Page 31

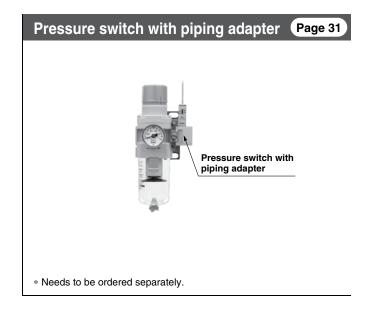
■ A piping adapter allows installation/removal of the component without removing the piping and thus makes maintenance easier.

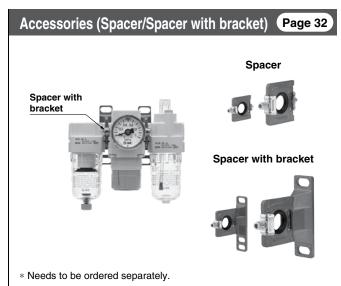


* Needs to be ordered separately.

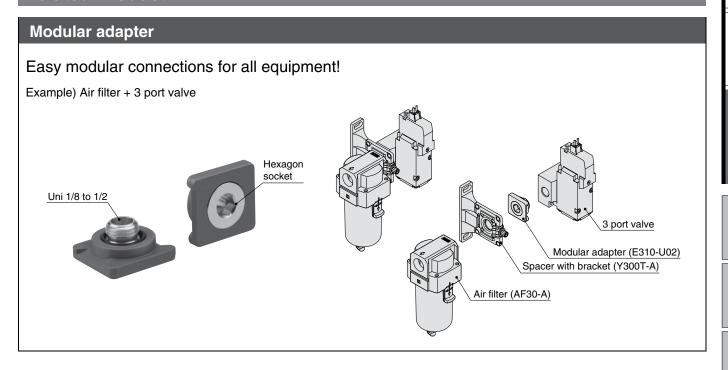


¥





Related Product

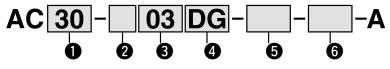


Air Filter + Regulator + Lubricator *AC10-A to AC40-A*

Symbol



How to Order



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to m.
- Option/Attachment/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
 Example) AC30-F03DM-KSTV-13NR-A

	_							0		
				Symbol	Description			Body size		
						10	20	25	30	40
					Metric thread (M5)	•	_	T		_
				Nil	Rc		•		•	
2		Pipe	e thread type	N Note 1)	NPT	_	•		•	
				F Note 2)	G	_	•	•	•	•
				+			1			
				M5	M5	•	_	I —	_	_
				01	1/8	_	•	_	_	_
•			Port size	02	1/4	_	•	•	•	•
3			Port Size	03	3/8	_	_	•	•	•
				04	1/2	_	_	T —	_	•
				06	3/4	_	_	I —	_	•
	•			+						
			F1	Nil	Without auto drain	•	•	•	•	•
		а	Float type auto drain	C Note 4)	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.	•	•	•	•	•
	e 3)		auto urairi	D Note 5)	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.	_	_	•	•	•
	Option Note 3)			+						
4	tiol			Nil	Without pressure gauge	•	•	•	•	
	ဝြ	L .	Pressure		Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)	•	_		_	_
		b	gauge Note 6)	G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	_	•	•	•	•
				М	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	_	•	•	•	•
			,	+						
			Chask valva	Nil	Without attachment	•	•	•	•	•
		С	Check valve	K	Mounting position: AF+AR+K+AL	_	•	•	•	Note 7)
				+						
	ا ــ ا	d	Pressure	Nil	Without attachment		•	•		
	lel	u	switch	S Note 8)	Mounting position: AF+AR+S+AL	_	•	•	•	•
6	Attachment			+						
	\tta	е	T-spacer	Nil	Without attachment		•			
			1-spacei	T Note 8)	Mounting position: AF+T+AR+AL				•	
				+						
		f	Pressure relief	Nil	Without attachment	•	•		•	
			3 port valve	V	Mounting position: AF+AR+AL+V	_	•		•	
				+						
		~	Set	Nil	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa) setting	•	•	•	•	
		g	pressure Note 9)	1	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting	•	•	•	•	
	ard			+						
	Semi-standard			Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	•	•	•	•	
6	sta			2	Metal bowl	•	•	•	•	
	Ë	h	Bowl Note 10)	6	Nylon bowl	•	•	•	•	
	Se	"	DOWI ,	8	Metal bowl with level gauge		_	•	•	
				С	With bowl guard		•	Note 11)	Note 11)	Note 11)
				6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	_	•	Note 12)	Note 12)	Note 12)
7					@SMC					

Air Combination Series AC10-A to AC40-A



				1						
	_	_						0		
				Symbol	Description			Body size		
						10	20	25	30	40
				Nil	With drain cock	•	•	•	•	•
			Air filter	J Note 14)	Drain guide 1/8	_	•	_	_	_
		'	drain port Note 13)	J Note 14)	Drain guide 1/4	_	_	•	•	•
				W Note 15)	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	_	_	•	•	•
				+			•			
	_		Lubricator lubricant	Nil	Without drain cock	•	•	•	•	•
	darc	J	exhaust port	3 Note 16)	Lubricator with drain cock	•	•	•	•	•
6	Semi-standard			+						
U	i-S-i	k	Exhaust	Nil	Relieving type		•		•	•
	Sem	_	mechanism	N	Non-relieving type		•	•	•	•
	0)			+			,			
			Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right		•		•	•
		'	riow direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left		•		•	•
				+						
		m	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa		•	•	•	•
		***	i iessule uliit	Z Note 17)	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F	Note 18)	Note 18)	Note 18)	Note 18)	O Note 18)

- Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC25-A to AC40-A). The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AC25-A to AC40-A).
- Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC25-A to AC40-A).
- Note 3) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.
- Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 3.5 scfm (100 L/min[ANR]), air

- leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- Note 6) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 145 psi (145 psi [1.0 MPa]) pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (102 psi [0.7 MPa]) type. 58 psi (0.4 MPa) pressure gauge for 29 psi (0.2 MPa) type (145 psi [1.0 MPa]) pressure gauge only for the AC10-A).
- Note 7) Not available with piping port size: 06 Note 8) The bracket position varies depending on the T-spacer or pressure switch mounting.
- Note 9) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.
- Note 10) Refer to Chemical data on page 38 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- Note 11) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

- Note 12) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- Note 13) Float type auto drain: The combination of C and D is not possible.
- Note 14) Without a valve function
- Note 15) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.
- Note 16) When choosing with W: Filter drain port, the drain cock of a lubricator will be with barb
- Note 17) For pipe thread type: M5, NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) MPa and psi are shown together on the pressure unit. Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.
- Note 18) O: For pipe thread type: M5, NPT only

Standard Specifications

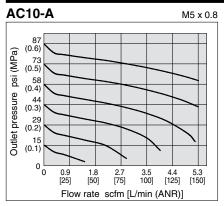
M	lodel	AC10-A	AC20-A	AC25-A	AC30-A	AC40-A	AC40-06-A
	Air Filter [AF]	AF10-A	AF20-A	AF30-A	AF30-A	AF40-A	AF40-06-A
Component	Regulator [AR]	AR10-A	AR20-A	AR25-A	AR30-A	AR40-A	AR40-06-A
	Lubricator [AL]	AL10-A	AL20-A	AL30-A	AL30-A	AL40-A	AL40-06-A
Port size		M5 x 0.8	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4
Pressure gau	ige port size [AR]	1/16			1/8		
Fluid				А	ir		
Ambient and	fluid temperature		23	3 to 140°F (–5 to 60°	C) (with no freezing))	
Proof pre	essure			218 psi (1.5 MPa)		
Max. opera	ting pressure			145 psi (1.0 MPa)		
Set pressu	re range [AR]			7.3 to 102 psi (0	0.05 to 0.7 MPa)		
Nominal filtr	ation rating [AF]			5 μr	n		
Recommend	ed lubricant [AL]			Class 1 turbine	oil (ISO VG32)		
Bowl mat	erial [AF/AL]			Polycai	rbonate		
Bowl gua	ard [AF/AL]	_	Semi-standard (Steel)		Standard (Po	olycarbonate)	
Construc	tion [AR]			Relievi	ng type		
Weight (I	kg)	0.27	0.40	0.68	0.83	1.53	1.66

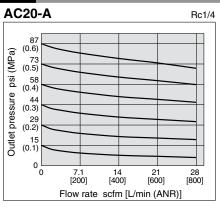


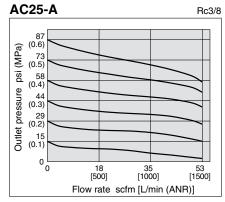
Series AC10-A to AC40-A

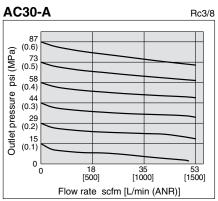
Flow-rate Characteristics (Representative values)

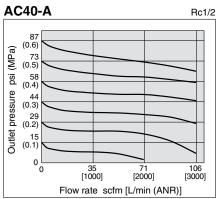
Condition: Inlet pressure 102 psi (0.7 MPa)

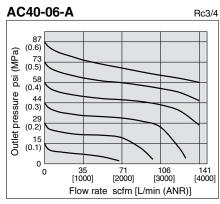




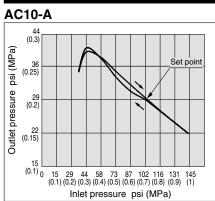


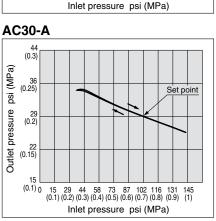


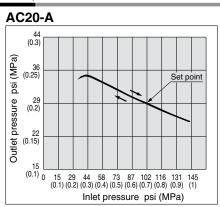


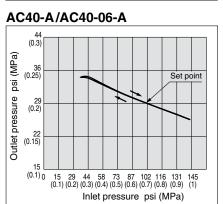


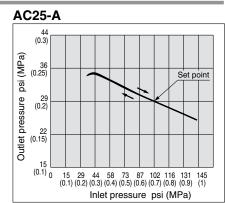
Pressure Characteristics (Representative values) Conditions: Inlet pressure 102 psi (0.7 MPa), Outlet pressure 29 psi (0.2 MPa), Flow rate 0.71 [scfm 20 L/min] (ANR)











Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to the back cover for Safety Instructions, "Handling Precautions for I SMC Products" and the Operation Manual for F.R.L. Precautions, http://www.smcworld.com

Piping

∕!\ Warning

1. When mounting a check valve, make sure the arrow (IN side) points in the correct direction of air flow.

Air Supply

∕ Caution

1. Use an air filter with 5 μm or less filtration rating on the inlet side of the valve to avoid any damage to the seat caused by dust when mounting a pressure relief 3 port valve on the inlet side.

Mounting/Adjustment

∕ Caution

1. When the bowl is installed on the air filter, filter regulator, lubricator, mist separator, or micro mist separator (AC25-A to AC40-A), install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.



Selection

🗥 Warning

1. Float type auto drain

Operate under the following conditions to avoid malfunction.

<N.O. type>

· Operating compressor: 0.75 kW (3.5 scfm [100 L/min] (ANR)) or more.

When using 2 or more auto drains, multiply the value above by the number of auto drains to find the capacity of the compressors you will need.

For example, when using 2 auto drains, 1.5 kW (7.1 scfm [200 L/min] (ANR)) of the compressor capacity is required.

- · Operating pressure: 15 psi (0.1 MPa) or more
- <N.C. type>
- · Operating pressure for AD27-A: 15 psi (0.1 MPa) or more Operating pressure for AD37-A/AD47-A: 22 psi (0.15 MPa) or
- 2. When a pressure release 3 port valve is mounted on the inlet side of the regulator or filter regulator, the residual pressure can be released to the inlet side. However, if the set pressure is 22 psi (0.15 MPa) or less, the residual pressure may not be released. When using the pressure release 3 port valve at a set pressure

level of 22 psi (0.15 MPa) or less, it is recommended to use a regulator with backflow function.

∕!\ Caution

1. When releasing air at the intermediate position using a T-spacer on the inlet side of the lubricator, lubricant may back flow. Therefore, releasing air that does not contain traces of lubricant is not possible

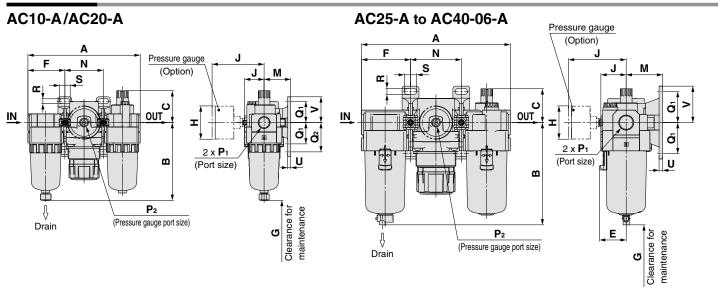
To release air that does not contain traces of lubricant, use a check valve (Series AKM) on the inlet side of the lubricator to prevent a backflow of the lubricant.

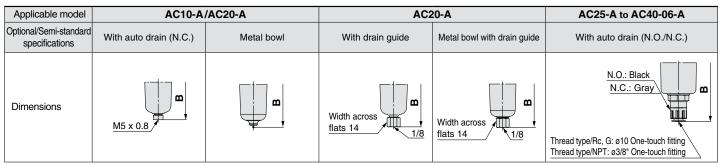
- 2. If a pressure relief 3 port valve is mounted on the inlet side of the lubricator, causing a backflow of air, it can result in a backflow of oil or damage to internal parts. Do not use it in this fashion.
- 3. An F.R.L. unit shipped from the plant has its model number labeled. However, components that are combined together during the distribution process do not have a label on them.



Series AC10-A to AC40-A

Dimensions





Applicable model			AC2	25-A to AC40-06-A		
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions	a	Width across flats 17	a a	Width across flats 17	Width across flats 17	Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604

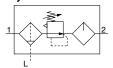
							S	tandard :	specifica	tions							
Model	D.	P ₂		J	С	Е	_	G					Bracke	t mount			
	P1	P2	A	В	C	_	Г	G	J	M	N	Q ₁	Q2	R	S	U	V
AC10-A	M5 x 0.8	1/16	87	59.9	25.5	_	28	35	12.5	25	31	20	27	4.5	6.8	3	24.5
AC20-A	1/8, 1/4	1/8	126.4	87.6	35.9	_	41.6	60	23.4	30	43.2	24	33	5.5	12	3.5	29
AC25-A	1/4, 3/8	1/8	167.4	115.1	38.1	30	55.1	80	30.5	41	57.2	35	_	7	14	4	41
AC30-A	1/4, 3/8	1/8	167.4	115.1	38.1	30	55.1	80	30.5	41	57.2	35	_	7	14	4	41
AC40-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	220.4	147.1	39.8	38.4	72.6	110	36.1	50	75.2	40	_	9	18	5	48
AC40-06-A	3/4	1/8	235.4	149.1	37.8	38.4	77.6	110	39.6	50	80.2	40	_	9	18	5	48

		Optio	onal specific	ations		Semi-standard specifications						
Model		d type e gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		With auto drain	With barb fitting			Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide	
	Н	J	Н	J	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	
AC10-A	ø26	26	_	_	77.9	_	_	59.3	_	_	_	
AC20-A	ø37.5	58.5	ø37.5	59.5	104.9	_	91.4	87.4	93.9	_	_	
AC25-A	ø37.5	58.5	ø37.5	59.5 156.8		123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1	
AC30-A	ø37.5	65	ø37.5	66	156.8	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1	
AC40-A	ø42.5	72	ø42.5	72	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.6	154.1	169.6	174.1	
AC40-06-A	ø42.5	72	ø42.5	72	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.6	156.1	171.6	176.1	

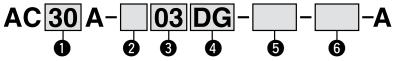
Filter Regulator + Lubricator

AC10A-A to AC40A-A

Symbol



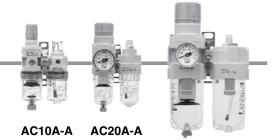
How to Order



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to I.
- Option/Attachment/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
 Example) AC30A-F03DM-KSV-13NR-A

	_	_						D	
		_		Symbol	Description		Body	size	
						10	20	30	40
				Nil	Metric thread (M5)	•	_	_	_
_		Dina	throad turns		Rc	_	•	•	•
0		Pipe	thread type	N Note 1)	NPT	_	•	•	•
				F Note 2)	G	_	•	•	•
				+					
				M5	M5	•	_	_	_
				01	1/8	_	•	_	_
			Dowt oizo	02	1/4	_	•	•	•
3			Port size	03	3/8	_	_	•	•
				04	1/2	_	_	_	•
				06	3/4	_	_	_	•
				+					
			Cloot to an a	Nil	Without auto drain	•	•		•
		а	Float type auto drain	C Note 4)	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.	•	•	•	•
	(E 9)		auto urain	D Note 5)	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.	_	_	•	•
	Not			+					
4	Option Note 3)			Nil	Without pressure gauge	•	•	•	•
		_	Pressure		Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)	•	_	_	_
		b	gauge Note 6)	G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	_	•	•	•
				M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	_	•	•	•
				+					
			Chask valva	Nil	Without attachment	•	•	•	•
		С	Check valve	K	Mounting position: AW+K+AL	_	•	•	Note 7)
	Ĭ			+					
6	Attachment	d	Pressure	Nil	Without attachment	•	•	•	•
U	act	u	switch	S Note 8)	Mounting position: AW+S+AL	_	•	•	•
	¥			+					
			Pressure relief	Nil	Without attachment	•	•	•	•
		е	3 port valve	V	Mounting position: AW+AL+V	_	•	•	•
				+					
		f	Set	Nil	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa) setting	•	•		•
		•	pressure Note 9)	1	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting		•		•
				+					
				Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	•	•	•	•
	0			2	Metal bowl	•	•	•	•
	dar		Bowl Note 10)	6	Nylon bowl	•	•	•	•
6	tan	g	DOW	8	Metal bowl with level gauge	_	_	•	
9	Semi-standard			С	With bowl guard	_	•	Note 11)	Note 11)
				6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	_	•	Note 12)	Note 12)
	0)			+					
			Filter Note 13)	Nil	With drain cock	•	•	•	•
		h	regulator	J Note 14)	Drain guide 1/8	_	•	_	_
		"	drain port		Drain guide 1/4	_	_	•	•
			a.a port	W Note 15)	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	_	_	•	•
12		_							_

Air Combination Series AC10A-A to AC40A-A



AC40A-A

						Body size					
				Symbol	Description						
						10	20	30	40		
			Lubricator lubricant	Nil	Without drain cock	•	•	•	•		
		•	exhaust port	3 Note 16)	Lubricator with drain cock		•	•	•		
				+							
	힏		Exhaust	Nil	Relieving type	•	•	•	•		
	월	J	mechanism	N	Non-relieving type	•	•	•	•		
6	sta			+							
	Semi-standard	k	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	•	•	•	•		
	Sel		riow direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left	•	•	•			
				+							
			Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa	•		•	•		
	_ _ ·		i ressure unit	Z Note 17)	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F	Note 18)	O Note 18)	Note 18)	Note 18)		

- Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20A-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC30A-A to AC40A-A). The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AC30A-A to AC40A-A).
- Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20A-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC30A-A to AC40A-A).
- Note 3) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.
- Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 3.5 scfm100 L/min[ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- Note 6) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 145 psi (1.0 MPa) pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (102psi [0.7 MPa]) type. 58 psi [0.4 MPa] pressure gauge for 29 psi (0.2 MPa) type (145 psi [1.0 MPa] pressure gauge only for the AC10A-A).
- Note 7) Not available with piping port size: 06
- Note 8) The bracket position varies depending on the pressure switch mounting.
- Note 9) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.
- Note 10) Refer to Chemical data on page 38 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- Note 11) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).
- Note 12) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

- Note 13) Float type auto drain: The combination of C and D is not possible.
- Note 14) Without a valve function
- Note 15) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.
- Note 16) When choosing with W: Filter regulator drain port, the drain cock of a lubricator will be with barb fitting.
- Note 17) For pipe thread type: M5, NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) MPa and psi are shown together on the pressure unit. Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.
- Note 18) O: For pipe thread type: M5, NPT only

Standard Specifications

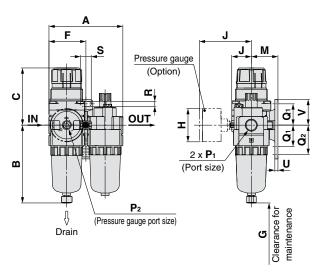
	Model	AC10A-A	AC20A-A	AC30A-A	AC40A-A	AC40A-06-A				
0	Filter Regulator [AW]	AW10-A	AW20-A	AW30-A	AW40-A	AW40-06-A				
Component	Lubricator [AL]	AL10-A	AL20-A	AL30-A	AL40-A	AL40-06-A				
Port size		M5 x 0.8	1/8, 1/4	1/8, 1/4 1/4, 3/8 1/4, 3/8, 1/3						
Pressure ga	uge port size [AW]	1/16		1,	/8					
Fluid				Air						
Ambient and	d fluid temperature	23 to 140°F (–5 to 60C°) (with no freezing)								
Proof press	ure	218 psi (1.5 MPa)								
Maximum o	perating pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)								
Set pressur	e range [AW]	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa)								
Nominal filt	ration rating [AW]	5μm								
Recommend	ded lubricant [AL]	Class 1 turbine oil (ISO VG32)								
Bowl materi	ial [AW/AL]	Polycarbonate								
Bowl guard	[AW/AL]	Semi-standard (Steel) Standard (Polycarbonate)								
Constructio	n [AW]	Relieving type								
Weight (kg)		0.20	0.34	0.67	1.24	1.35				

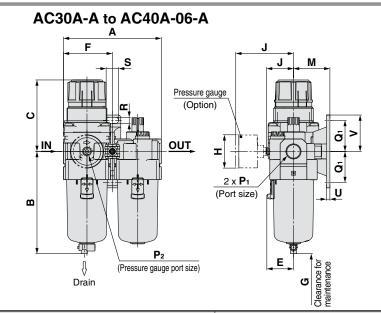


Air Combination AC10A-A to AC40A-A

Dimensions

AC10A-A/AC20A-A





Applicable model	AC10A-A	AC20A-A	AC2	0A-A	AC30A-A to AC40A-06-A		
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain (N.C.)	Metal bowl	With drain guide	Metal bowl with drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)		
Dimensions	M5 x 0.8	B	Width across flats 14 1/8	Width across flats 14	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting		

Applicable model	AC30A-A to AC40A-06-A									
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide Metal bowl with level gauge		Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting				
Dimensions	B	Width across flats 17	B	Width across flats 17	Width across flats 17	Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604				

Model		Standard specifications														
	P1		Α	В	C Note)	Е	F	G				Br	acket mou	ınt		
	P1	P ₂	Α	В	C Note)			G	J	M	Q1	Q2	R	S	U	V
AC10A-A	M5 x 0.8	1/16	56	59.9	47.4	_	28	25	12.5	25	20	27	4.5	6.8	3	24.5
AC20A-A	1/8, 1/4	1/8	83.2	87.6	67.4	_	41.6	60	23.4	30	24	33	5.5	12	3.5	29
AC30A-A	1/4, 3/8	1/8	110.2	115.1	83.5	30	55.1	80	30.5	41	35	_	7	14	4	41
AC40A-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	145.2	147.1	100	38.4	72.6	110	36.1	50	40	_	9	18	5	48
AC40A-06-A	3/4	1/8	155.2	149.1	101.5	38.4	77.6	110	39.6	50	40	_	9	18	5	48

		Optio	nal specifica	ations		Semi-standard specifications						
Model	Round pressure	d type e gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		With auto drain	With With barb fitting drain gui		Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide	
	Н	J	Н	J	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	
AC10A-A	ø26	26	_	_	77.9	_	_	59.3	_	_	_	
AC20A-A	ø37.5	58.5	ø37.5	59.5	104.9	_	91.4	87.4	93.9	_	_	
AC30A-A	ø37.5	65	ø37.5	66	156.8	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1	
AC40A-A	ø42.5 72		ø42.5	72	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.6	154.1	169.6	174.1	
AC40A-06-A	ø42.5 72		ø42.5	72	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.6	156.1	171.6	176.1	

Note) The dimension of C is the length when the filter regulator knob is unlocked.



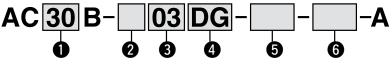
Air Filter + Regulator

AC10B-A to AC40B-A

Symbol



How to Order

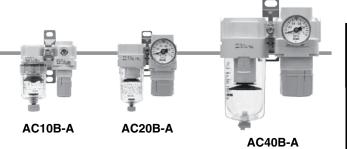


- \bullet Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for \boldsymbol{a} to $\boldsymbol{j}.$
- Option/Attachment/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
 Example) AC30B-F03DM-SV-1NR-A

	\	_						0		
				Symbol	Description			Body size		
						10	20	25	30	40
					Metric thread (M5)	•	_	_	_	_
				Nil	Rc		•		•	•
2		Pipe	e thread type	N Note 1)	NPT		•	•	•	•
				F Note 2)	G		•		•	•
				+						
				M5	M5	•	_	_	_	_
				01	1/8	_	•	_	_	_
			Dawi a:	02	1/4	_	•	•	•	•
8			Port size	03	3/8	_	_	•	•	•
				04	1/2	_	_	_	_	•
			06	3/4	_	_	_	_	•	
				+					,	
			Floor to the second	Nil	Without auto drain	•	•		•	•
		а	Float type auto drain	C Note 4)	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.	•	•		•	•
	te 3)		auto diairi	D Note 5)	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.	_	_		•	•
4	Option Note 3)			+						
	<u>i</u>			Nil	Without pressure gauge	•	•			
	g	b	Pressure	G	Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)	•	_	_	_	_
		D	gauge Note 6)		Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	_	•			
				M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	_			•	
_				+						
			Pressure	Nil	Without attachment	•	•		•	•
	 	С	switch	S Note 7)	Mounting position: AF+S+AR		•	•	•	•
	mei		T-spacer	T Note 7)	Mounting position: AF+T+AR	•			•	
6	Attachment			+						
	Atte		Pressure relief	Nil	Without attachment	•	•		•	•
		d	3 port valve	V	Mounting position: AF+AR+V			•	•	•
				V1 Note 8)	Mounting position: V+AF+AR					
				+	70. 400 . ((0.05) . 0.7MB.)				_	
		е	Set pressure Note 9)	Nil	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa) setting	•	•	•	•	
			pressure "occ 9)	1	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting	•			•	
				+	Dolugowhonoto houd					
				Nil	Polycarbonate bowl				•	
	lard			6	Metal bowl				•	
	nda	f Bowl Note	Bowl Note 10)	_	Nylon bowl Metal bowl with level gavge					
6	sta			8 C	Metal bowl with level gauge		_	Note 11)	Note 11)	Note 11)
	mi-s			6C	With bowl guard With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)			Note 12)	Note 12)	Note 12)
	Sel			+	viiii bowi guatu (ivyioti bowi)		•	/	: :/	
				Nil	With drain cock	•	•	•	•	•
			Note 13)		Drain guide 1/8		•			
		g	Air filter drain port	J Note 14)	Drain guide 1/4				_	_
			didili port	W Note 15)	Drain guide 1/4 Drain cock with barb fitting (for Ø6 x Ø4 nylon tube)		_		•	
17				••	Estati cook with barb many (for 50 x 54 hytori tabo)		l		•	



Air Combination Series AC10B-A to AC40B-A



								0			
		_		Symbol	Description	Body size					
							20	25	30	40	
		h	Exhaust	Nil	Relieving type		•	•	•	•	•
	5		mechanism	N	Non-relieving type		•	•	•	•	•
	ar			+							
A	standard		Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right		•	•	•	•	•
6	i-st	•	riow direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left		•	•	•	•	•
	Semi-			+							
	j Pressure unit		Proceuro unit	Nil	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa		•	•	•	•	•
			Z Note 16)	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F	C	Note 17)	Note 17)	O Note 17)	Note 17)	O Note 17)	

- Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20B-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC25B-A to AC40B-A). The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AC25B-A to AC40B-A).
- Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20B-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC25B-A to AC40B-A).
- Note 3) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.
- Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 3.5 scfm (100 L/min [ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- Note 6) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 145 psi (1.0 MPa) pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (102 psi [0.7 MPa]) type. 58 psi [0.4 MPa] pressure gauge for 29 psi (0.2 MPa) type (145 psi [1.0 MPa] pressure gauge only for the AC10B-A).
- Note 7) The bracket position varies depending on the T-spacer or pressure switch mounting.
- Note 8) Make sure that the outlet pressure is released to atmospheric pressure using a pressure gauge. For V1 specification, use the regulator with a set pressure of 22 psi (0.15 MPa) or more to ensure the pressure release.
- Note 9) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.

- Note 10) Refer to Chemical data on page 38 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- Note 11) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).
- Note 12) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- Note 13) Float type auto drain: The combination of C and D is not possible.
- Note 14) Without a valve function
- Note 15) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.
- Note 16) For pipe thread type: M5, NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) MPa and psi are shown together on the pressure unit. Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.
- Note 17) O: For pipe thread type: M5, NPT only

Standard Specifications

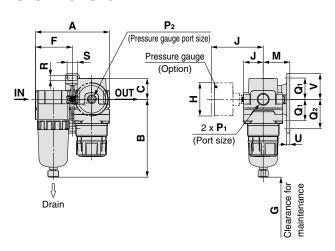
	Model	AC10B-A	AC20B-A	AC25B-A	AC30B-A	AC40B-A	AC40B-06-A					
0	Air Filter [AF]	AF10-A	AF20-A	AF30-A	AF30-A	AF40-A	AF40-06-A					
Component	Regulator [AR]	AR10-A	AR20-A	AR25-A	AR30-A	AR40-A	AR40-06-A					
Port size		M5 x 0.8	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4					
Pressure ga	auge port size [AR]	1/16 1/8										
Fluid			Air									
Ambient an	d fluid temperature	23 to 140°F (-5 to 60C°) (with no freezing)										
Proof press	ure	218 psi (1.5 MPa)										
Maximum o	perating pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)										
Set pressur	e range [AR]	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa)										
Nominal filt	ration rating [AF]	5 μm										
Bowl mater	ial [AF]			Polyca	rbonate							
Bowl guard	[AF]	Semi-standard (Steel) Standard (Polycarbonate)										
Construction	on [AR]	Relieving type										
Weight (kg)		0.16	0.28	0.43	0.58	1.05	1.12					



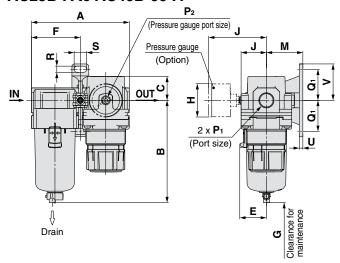
Series AC10B-A to AC40B-A

Dimensions

AC10B-A/AC20B-A



AC25B-A to AC40B-06-A



Applicable model	AC10B-A	AC20B-A	AC2	0B-A	AC25B-A to AC40B-06-A		
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain (N.C.)	Metal bowl	With drain guide	Metal bowl with drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)		
Dimensions	M5 x 0.8	B	Width across flats 14 1/8	Width across flats 14	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting		

Applicable model			AC25	B-A to AC40B-06-A		
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions	a	Width across flats 17	B	Width across flats 17	Width across flats 17	Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604

		Standard specifications														
Model	P ₁	P ₂		В	•	Е	F F G	G		Bracket mount						
	Pı	P2	Α	В		_ =	F	G	J	M	Q ₁	Q2	R	S	U	٧
AC10B-A	M5 x 0.8	1/16	56	59.9	11	_	28	25	12.5	25	20	27	4.5	6.8	3	24.5
AC20B-A	1/8, 1/4	1/8	83.2	87.6	23.5	_	41.6	25	23.4	30	24	33	5.5	12	3.5	29
AC25B-A	1/4, 3/8	1/8	110.2	115.1	23.5	30	55.1	35	30.5	41	35	_	7	14	4	41
AC30B-A	1/4, 3/8	1/8	110.2	115.1	27	30	55.1	35	30.5	41	35	_	7	14	4	41
AC40B-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	145.2	147.1	33.5	38.4	72.6	40	36.1	50	40	_	9	18	5	48
AC40B-06-A	3/4	1/8	155.2	149.1	33.5	38.4	77.6	40	39.6	50	40	_	9	18	5	48

		Optio	nal specifica	ations		Semi-standard specifications						
Model		d type e gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		With auto drain	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide	
	Н	J	Н	J	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	
AC10B-A	ø26	26	_	_	77.9	_	_	59.3	_	_	_	
AC20B-A	ø37.5	58.5	ø37.5	59.5	104.9	_	91.4	87.4	93.9	_	_	
AC25B-A	ø37.5	58.5	ø37.5	59.5	156.8	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1	
AC30B-A	ø37.5	65	ø37.5	66	156.8	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1	
AC40B-A	ø42.5	72	ø42.5	72	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.6	154.1	169.6	174.1	
AC40B-06-A	ø42.5	72	ø42.5	72	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.6	156.1	171.6	176.1	

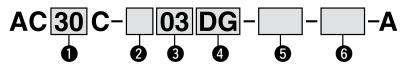
Air Filter + Mist Separator + Regulator

AC20C-A to AC40C-A

Symbol



How to Order



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to j.
- Option/Attachment/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
 Example) AC30C-F03DM-SV-1NR-A

	_	_						D	
				Symbol	Description		Body	size	
						20	25	30	40
				Nil	Rc	•	•	•	•
2		Pipe	e thread type	N	NPT	•	•	•	•
				F	G	•	•	•	•
				+					
				01	1/8	•	_	_	_
				02	1/4	•	•	•	•
8		I	Port size	03	3/8	_	•	•	•
				04	1/2		_		•
				06	3/4		_		•
				+		_	_		_
			Float type	Nil	Without auto drain	•	•	•	•
	-	а	auto drain	CNote 2)	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure isnot applied.	•	•	•	•
	Note 1)			D ^{Note 3)}	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.			•	
4	Option		I	+	NAPU .				
	do		Pressure	Nil	Without pressure gauge	•	•	•	•
		b	gauge Note 4)	G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	•	•	•	•
				M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	•	•	•	•
			5	+ NI:1	Mildo and adda alamand				
			Pressure switch	Nil S Note 5)	Without attachment				
	Ħ	С		T Note 5)	Mounting position: AF+AFM+S+AR	•			
A	me		T-spacer	+	Mounting position: AF+AFM+T+AR				
6	Attachment			Nil	Without attachment				
	ΑĦ	d	Pressure relief 3 port valve	V	Mounting position: AF+AFM+AR+V	•			
		ď		V1 Note 6)	Mounting position: V+AF+AFM+AR				
				+	Woulding position: \$174 174 W1741				
			Set	Nil	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa) setting	•		•	
		е	pressure Note 7)	1	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting	•	•	•	•
				+	, , ,				
				Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	•	•	•	•
				2	Metal bowl	•	•	•	•
			DI	6	Nylon bowl	•	•	•	•
	<u>r</u>	f	Bowl	8	Metal bowl with level gauge	_	•	•	•
	nda			С	With bowl guard	•	_	_	_
6	standard			6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	•	_	_	_
	Semi-			+					
	Se		F:11	Nil	With drain cock	•	•	•	•
			Filter Mist separator	J Note 8)	Drain guide 1/8	•	_	_	_
		g	drain port		Drain guide 1/4	_	•	•	•
			drain port	W Note 11)	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	_		•	•
				+					
		h	Exhaust	Nil	Relieving type	•	•	•	•
		•	mechanism	N	Non-relieving type	•	•	•	•
					COLO				



Air Combination Series AC20C-A to AC40C-A



AC20C-A

AC40C-A

			Symbol	mbol Description		Body size						
					20	25	30	40				
	- <u>-</u>		Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	•	•	•	•			
			Flow direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left	•	•	•	•			
6				+								
			Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa	•	•	•	•			
	Se J	Fressure unit	Z Note 9)	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F	Note 10)	Note 10)	Note 10)	Note 10)				

- Note 1) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- Note 2) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.
- Note 3) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 3.5 scfm (100 L/min[ANR])), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- Note 4) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 145 psi (1.0 MPa) pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (102 psi [0.7 MPa]) type. 58 psi (0.4 MPa) pressure gauge for 29 psi (0.2 MPa) type.
- Note 5) The bracket position varies depending on the T-spacer or pressure switch mounting.
- Note 6) Make sure that the outlet pressure is released to atmospheric pressure using a pressure gauge.
 - For V1 specification, use the regulator with a set pressure of 22 psi (0.15 MPa) or more to ensure the pressure release.
- Note 7) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.

- Note 8) Without a valve function
- Note 9) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)
 - MPa and psi are shown together on the pressure unit.
 - Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.
- Note 10) \bigcirc : For pipe thread type: NPT only
- Note 11) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.

Standard Specifications

	Model	AC20C-A	AC25C-A	AC30C-A	AC40C-A	AC40C-06-A				
	Air Filter [AF]	AF20-A	AF30-A	AF30-A	AF40-A	AF40-06-A				
Component	Mist Separator [AFM]	AFM20-A	AFM30-A	AFM30-A	AFM40-A	AFM40-06-A				
	Regulator [AR]	AR20-A	AR25-A	AR30-A	AR40-A	AR40-06-A				
Port size		1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4				
Pressure gau	ge port size [AR]	1/8								
Fluid				Air						
Ambient and	fluid temperature	23 to 140°F (–5 to 60C°) (with no freezing)								
Proof pressu	re	218 psi (1.5 MPa)								
Maximum ope	erating pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)								
Minimum ope	erating pressure	7.3 psi (0.05 MPa)								
Set pressure	range [AR]	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa)								
Nominal filtra	tion rating [AF/AFM]	AF: 5 μm, AFM: 0.3 μm (99.9% filtered particle size)								
Outlet side oil m	nist concentration [AFM]		MAX 1.0 mg	g/m³ (ANR) (≈ 0.8 ppn	n) Note 2) Note 3)					
Rated flow scfm	(L/min (ANR)) [AFM] Note 1)	7.06 (200)	15.9 (450)	15.9 (450)	38.8 (1100)	38.8 (1100)				
Bowl materia	I [AF/AFM]			Polycarbonate						
Bowl guard [/	AF/AFM]	Semi-standard (Steel) Standard (Polycarbonate)								
Construction	[AR]	Relieving type								
Weight (kg)		0.39	0.67	0.82	1.53	1.66				

Note 1) Conditions: Mist separator inlet pressure: 102 psi (0.7 MPa); The rated flow varies depending on the inlet pressure.

Keep the air flow within the rated flow to prevent an outflow of lubricant to the outlet side.

Note 2) When the compressor oil mist discharge concentration is 30 mg/m³ (ANR).

Note 3) Bowl seal and other O-rings are slightly lubricated.

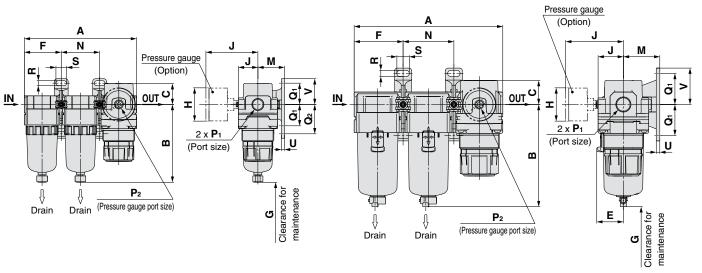


Series AC20C-A to AC40C-A

Dimensions

AC20C-A

AC25C-A to AC40C-06-A



Applicable model		AC2	OC-A		AC25C-A to AC40C-06-A		
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain (N.C.)	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)		
Dimensions	M5 × 0.8	Width across flats 14 1/8	B	Width across flats 14	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting		

Applicable model			AC25	C-A to AC40C-06-A		
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions	a	Width across flats 17	B	Width across flats 17	Width across flats 17	Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604

							S	tandard	specifica	tions							
Model	P ₁	P ₂	_	В	ВС		F	G		Bracket mount							
	P1	F2	A			E		5	J J	M	N	Q1	Q2	R	S	U	V
AC20C-A	1/8, 1/4	1/8	126.4	87.6	23.5	_	41.6	40	23.4	30	43.2	24	33	5.5	12	3.5	29
AC25C-A	1/4, 3/8	1/8	167.4	115.1	23.5	30	55.1	50	30.5	41	57.2	35	_	7	14	4	41
AC30C-A	1/4, 3/8	1/8	167.4	115.1	27	30	55.1	50	30.5	41	57.2	35	_	7	14	4	41
AC40C-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	220.4	147.1	33.5	38.4	72.6	75	36.1	50	75.2	40	_	9	18	5	48
AC40C-06-A	3/4	1/8	235.4	149.1	33.5	38.4	77.6	75	39.6	50	80.2	40	_	9	18	5	48

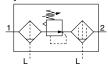
		Optio	nal specific	ations		Semi-standard specifications								
Model		d type e gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		With auto drain	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide			
	Н	J	Н	J	В	В	В	В	В	В	В			
AC20C-A	ø37.5	58.5	ø37.5	59.5	104.9	_	91.4	87.4	93.9	_	_			
AC25C-A	ø37.5	58.5	ø37.5	59.5	156.8	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1			
AC30C-A	ø37.5	65	ø37.5	66	156.8	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1			
AC40C-A	ø42.5	72	ø42.5	72	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.6	154.1	169.6	174.1			
AC40C-06-A	ø42.5	72	ø42.5	72	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.6	156.1	171.6	176.1			



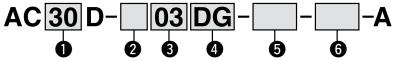
Filter Regulator + Mist Separator

AC20D-A to AC40D-A

Symbol



How to Order



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to j.
- Option/Attachment/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
 Example) AC30D-F03DM-SV-1NR-A

_						0	
			Symbol	Description		Body size	
					20	30	40
			Nil	Rc	•	•	•
2	Pipe	e thread type	N	NPT	•	•	•
			F	G	•	•	•
			+	·			
			01	1/8	•		_
			02	1/4	•	•	•
)		Port size	03	3/8	_	•	•
			04	1/2	_	_	•
			06	3/4	_	_	•
			+				
		Float type	Nil	Without auto drain	•	•	•
F	. a	Float type auto drain	C Note 2)	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.	•	•	•
Note 1)		uuto urum	D Note 3)	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.	_	•	•
	Option 2		+				
3	토	Pressure	Nil	Without pressure gauge	•	•	•
`	b	gauge Note 4)	G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	•	•	•
		995	M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	•	•	•
		1	+				
	. II c	Pressure	Nil	Without attachment	•	•	•
1		switch	S Note 5)	Mounting position: AW+S+AFM	•	•	
	Attachment p		+	Trem			
	E	Pressure relief	Nil	Without attachment	•	•	
	₹ d	3 port valve	V	Mounting position: AW+AFM+V		•	
			V1 Note 6)	Mounting position: V+AW+AFM			•
T		Set	Nil	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa) setting	•		•
	e	pressure Note 7)	1	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting		•	<u> </u>
		I -	+				
			Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	•	•	•
			2	Metal bowl	•	•	•
		ъ.	6	Nylon bowl	•	•	•
	f	Bowl	8	Metal bowl with level gauge	_	•	•
	_		С	With bowl guard	•	_	_
1) ar		6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	•	_	_
	standard		+				
	<u>-</u>	Filtor recordates	Nil	With drain cock	•	•	•
		Filter regulator Mist separator	J Note 8)	Drain guide 1/8	•	_	
	ກັ g	drain port		Drain guide 1/4	<u> </u>	•	•
			W Note 11)	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)		•	•
			+				
	h	Exhaust	Nil	Relieving type	•	•	•
		mechanism	N	Non-relieving type	•		•
			+	<u></u>			
	l	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right		•	•
			R	Flow direction: Right to left	•	•	•

Air Combination Series AC20D-A to AC40D-A





AC20D-A

AC40D-A

	_	_	_		Symbol	Description		Body size	
	Syn				Cymbol	Боолрава	20	30	40
C	2	andard		Broonire unit	Nil	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa	•	•	•
U	7	Semi-st	J	Pressure unit	Z Note 9)	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F	Note 10)	Note 10)	Note 10)

- Note 1) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- Note 2) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.
- Note 3) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 3.5 scfm (100 L/min[ANR])), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- Note 4) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 145 psi (1.0 MPa) pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (102 psi [0.7 MPa]) type. 58 psi (0.4 MPa) pressure gauge for 29 psi (0.2 MPa) type.
- Note 5) The bracket position varies depending on the pressure switch mounting.
- Note 6) Make sure that the outlet pressure is released to atmospheric pressure using a pressure

For V1 specification, use the regulator with a set pressure of 22 psi (0.15 MPa) or more to ensure the pressure release.

Note 7) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.

- Note 8) Without a valve function
- Note 9) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) MPa and psi are shown together on the pressure unit. Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for

Note 10) : For pipe thread type: NPT only Note 11) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available

Standard Specifications

	Model	AC20D-A	AC30D-A	AC40D-A	AC40D-06-A							
0	Filter Regulator [AW]	AW20-A	AW30-A	AW40-A	AW40-06-A							
Component	Mist Separator [AFM]	AFM20-A	AFM30-A	AFM40-A	AFM40-06-A							
Port size	•	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4							
Pressure gauç	ge port size [AW]		1,	/8								
Fluid			А	ir								
Ambient and f	luid temperature		23 to 140°F (–5 to 60C°) (with no freezing)									
Proof pressure	е		218 psi (1.5 MPa)								
Maximum ope	rating pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)										
Minimum oper	rating pressure	7.3 psi (0.05 MPa)										
Set pressure r	ange [AW]	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa)										
Nominal filtrati	ion rating [AW/AFM]		AW: 5 μm, AFM: 0.3 μm (9	99.9% filtered particle size)								
Rated flow scfm	(L/min (ANR)) [AFM] Note 1)	5.3 (150)	11.7 (330)	28.3 (800)	28.3 (800)							
Outlet side oil mist	concentration [AFM] Note 2) 3)		MAX 1.0 mg/m ³ (ANR) (≈ 0.8 ppm)								
Bowl material	[AW/AFM]		Polyca	rbonate								
Bowl guard [A	W/AFM]	Semi-standard (Steel)		Standard (Polycarbonate)								
Construction	[AW]		Relievi	ng type								
Weight (kg)		0.33	0.66	1.24	1.35							

Note 1) Conditions: Mist separator inlet pressure: 73 psi (0.5 MPa); The rated flow varies depending on the inlet pressure. Keep the air flow within the rated flow to prevent an outflow of lubricant to the outlet side.

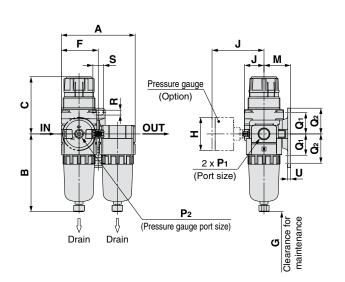
Note 2) When the compressor oil mist discharge concentration is 30 mg/m³ (ANR).

Note 3) Bowl seal and other O-rings are slightly lubricated.

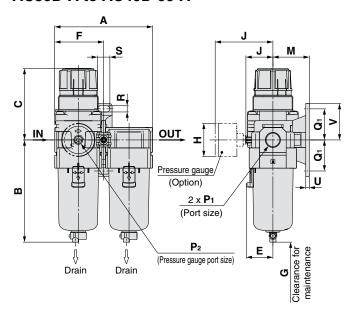
Sereis AC20D-A to AC40D-A

Dimensions

AC20D-A



AC30D-A to AC40D-06-A



Applicable model		AC20	DD-A		AC30D-A to AC40D-06-A
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain (N.C.)	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)
Dimensions	M5 x 0.8	Width across flats 14 1/8	a	Width across flats 14	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting

Applicable model			AC30I	D-A to AC40D-06-A		
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	Metal bowl Metal bowl with drain gui		Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions	a	Width across flats 17	B	Width across flats 17	Width across	Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604

		Standard specifications														
Model	P ₁	P ₂	^	В	C Note)	te) E	E	G				Br	acket mou	unt		
	P1	F2	А		(1.0.0)		F	G	J .	M	Q1	Q2	R	S	U	V
AC20D-A	1/8, 1/4	1/8	83.2	87.6	67.4	_	41.6	40	23.4	30	24	33	5.5	12	3.5	29
AC30D-A	1/4, 3/8	1/8	110.2	115.1	83.5	30	55.1	50	30.5	41	35	_	7	14	4	41
AC40D-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	145.2	147.1	100	38.4	72.6	75	36.1	50	40	_	9	18	5	48
AC40D-06-A	3/4	1/8	155.2	149.1	101.5	38.4	77.6	75	39.6	50	40	_	9	18	5	48

		Optio	nal specific	ations		Semi-standard specifications								
Model		d type e gauge		ressure gauge lor zone)	With auto drain	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide			
	Н	J	Н	J	В	В	В	В	В	В	В			
AC20D-A	ø37.5	58.5	ø37.5	59.5	104.9	_	91.4	87.4	93.9	_	_			
AC30D-A	ø37.5	65	ø37.5	66	156.8	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1			
AC40D-A	ø42.5	72	ø42.5	72	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.6	154.1	169.6	174.1			
AC40D-06-A	ø42.5	72	ø42.5	72	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.6	156.1	171.6	176.1			

Note) The dimension of \boldsymbol{C} is the length when the filter regulator knob is unlocked.



Air Combination Series AC **Options/Attachments**

Options/Attachments/Part No.

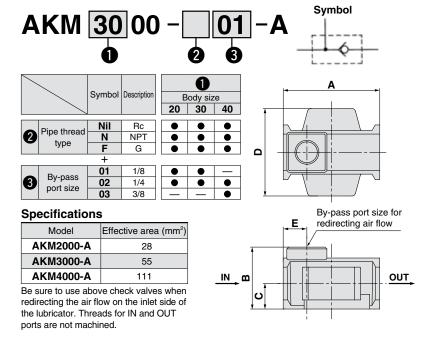
					Part	t no.			
_			For AC10-A	For AC20-A	For AC25-A	For AC30-A	For AC40-A	For AC40-06-A	
ij		Model	For AC10A-A	For AC20A-A	_	For AC30A-A	For AC40A-A	For AC40A-06-A	
Section			For AC10B-A	For AC20B-A	For AC25B-A	For AC30B-A	For AC40B-A	For AC40B-06-A	
0,	Туре		_	For AC20C-A	For AC25C-A	For AC30C-A	For AC40C-A	For AC40C-06-A	
			_	For AC20D-A	_	For AC30D-A	For AC40D-A	For AC40D-06-A	
_	Roun	d Standard	G27-10-R1		G36-10-□01		G46-1	0-□01	
Option	a lype		G27-10-R1 Note 2)		G36-4-□01		G46-4		
S E	Round (with c	type Standard	_		G36-10-□01-L		G46-10		
	ž zone)	∗0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	_		G36-4-□01-L		G46-4-	·□01-L	
	Spacer		Y100-A	Y200-A	Y30		Y400-A	Y500-A	
	Spacer w	ith bracket	Y100T-A	Y200T-A	Y300T-A		Y400T-A	Y500T-A	
	Check vs	Ive Note 3) Note 4)	_	AKM2000-□01-A	,		AKM4000-(□02)-A	_	
	Pressure switch Note 4)			(□02)-A		□02-A	□03-A		
			_	IS10M-20-A	IS10M		IS10M-40-A	IS10M-50-A	
	T-enacer	Note 3) Note 4)	Y110-M5-A	Y210-□01-A	Y310-(□01)-A	Y410-(□02)-A	Y510-(□02)-A	
	. ориос.		1110 MIO 71	(□02)-A		□02-A	□03-A	□03-A	
_	Pressure	relief		VHS20-□01A	VHS30)-□02A	□02A		
5	3 port va		_	□02A V11336		□03A	VHS40-□03A	VHS40-□06A	
Attachment							□04A		
g				□01-A		□02-A	□02-A		
۱¥	Piping ac	lapter Note 4)	E100-M5-A	E200-□02-A	E300-	□03-A	E400-□03-A	E500-□06-A	
				□03-A		□04-A	□04-A		
							□06-A		
		and the boundary		□01-A		□02-A	□02-A		
	Pressure switch with	_	IS10E-20□02-A	IS10E-3	0□03-A	IS10E-40□03-A	_		
	piping adapter Note 4)		□03-A		□04-A	□04-A			
				V04 = 04 A	\/O.4.5	704.4	□06-A	V54 =00 A	
	Cross sp	acer Note 4)	Y14-M5-A	Y24-□01-A	Y34-□01-A		Y44-□02-A	Y54-□03-A	
	_			□02-A	L	□02-A	□03-A	□04-A	

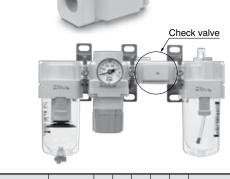
* 2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa)

- Note 1) \Box in round pressure gauge part numbers indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for R; however, indicate N for NPT. Please contact SMC regarding the pipe thread type NPT and the supply of pressure gauge with psi unit display specifications.
- Note 3) For F.R.L. units, port sizes without () are standard specifications.
- Note 4) Separate interfaces are required for modular unit.

Check Valve: (K) 1/8, 1/4, 3/8

A check valve with intermediate air release port can be easily installed to prevent a backflow of lubricant when redirecting the air flow and releasing the air on the outlet side of the regulator.





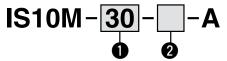
Model	By-pass port size	A	В	С	D	E	Applicable model
AKM2000-A	1/8, 1/4	40	28	11	40	11	AC20-A, AC20A-A
AKM3000-A	1/8, 1/4	53	34	14	48	13	AC25-A AC30-A, AC30A-A
AKM4000-A	1/4, 3/8	70	42	18	54	15	AC40-A, AC40A-A ^{Note)}

Note) Cannot be mounted on the AC40 □-06-A.

* Refer to the attachment table above for standard by-pass port sizes applicable to the AC.

Pressure Switch: (S)

A compact integrated pressure switch can be easily installed and facilitates the pressure detection of the line.



- Semi-standard: Select one each for a to c.
- ullet Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) IS10M-30-6LP

	_	_		Symbol	Description	20	Body 30	1 size 40	50
	7	а	Set pressure range	Nil 6 Note 1)	15 to 58 psi (0.1 to 0.4 MPa) 15 to 87 psi (0.1 to 0.6 MPa)	•	•	•	•
	standard			+					
_	일		Lead wire	Nil	0.5 m		•		•
2	sta	b	length	L	3 m				
	Semi-		lengui	Z	5 m				
	e l			+					
	တ	С	Pressure unit of	Nil	MPa				
		L	the scale plate	P Note 2)	MPa/psi dual scale				

Note 1) Set pressure range of 6P (L, Z) is 0.2 to 0.6 MPa (30 to 90 psi).

Note 2) This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Specifications

<u> </u>	
Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperature	23 to 140°F (-5 to 60C°) (with no freezing)
Proof pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)
Maximum operating pressure	102 psi (0.7 MPa)
Set pressure range (when OFF)	15 to 58 psi (0.1 to 0.4 MPa)
Hysteresis	12 psi (0.08 MPa) or less

Switch Characteristics

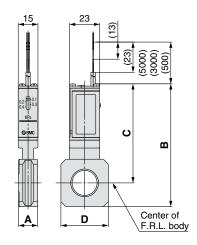
Contact point configuration	1a
Maximum contact point capacity	2 VA (AC), 2 W (DC)
Operating voltage: AC, DC	100 V or less
Maximum operating current	12 V to 24 VAC, DC: 50 mA 48 VAC, DC: 40 mA 100 VAC, DC: 20 mA

Note) For detailed specifications on the IS10 series, refer to the section of our website IS10 series, http://www.smcworld.com

Symbol





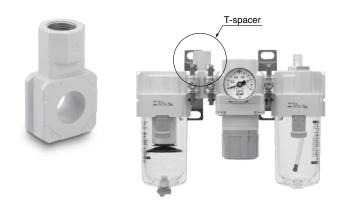


Model	Α	В	С	D	Applicable model
IS10M-20-A	10.6	74.2	64.4	28	AC20□-A
IS10M-30-A	12.6	84.5	70.5	30	AC25□-A, AC30□-A
IS10M-40-A	14.6	93.3	75.3	36	AC40□-A
IS10M-50-A	16.6	97.3	77.3	44	AC40□-06-A

^{*} Separate spacers are required for modular unit.

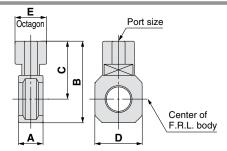
T-Spacer: (T) 1/8, 1/4, 3/8

Using a T-spacer facilitates the branching of air flow.



Caution on Mounting

If a T-spacer is used on the inlet side of the lubricator, lubricant may be mixed. Use the AKM series check valve to avoid such possibility.



Model Note)	Port size	Α	В	С	D	E	Applicable model
Y110-M5-A	M5 x 0.8	11.2	19	12	14	8	AC10-A, AC10B-A
Y210-□01-A	1/8	14.6	41.8	32	28	19	AC20-A, AC20B-A
Y210-□02-A	1/4	14.0	41.0	32	20	19	AC20C-A
Y310-□01-A	1/8	14.6	52.7	38.7	30	19	AC25-A, AC25B-A
Y310-□02-A	1/4	14.0	14.0 52.7		30	19	AC25C-A, AC30-A AC30B-A, AC30C-A
Y410-□02-A	1/4	18.6	62	44	36	24	AC40-A, AC40B-A
Y410-□03-A	3/8	10.0	02	44	30	24	AC40C-A
Y510-□02-A	1/4	18.6	66	46	44	24	AC40-06-A, AC40B-06-A
Y510-□03-A	3/8	10.0	00	40	44		AC40C-06-A

Note) \Box in model numbers indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for Rc; however,

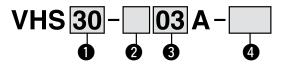
- indicate N for NPT, and F for G.

 * Separate interfaces are required for modular unit.
- * Refer to the attachment table on page 28 for standard port sizes when using with the AC.



Pressure Relief 3 Port Valve: (V)

With the use of a pressure relief 3 port valve, pressure left in the line can be easily exhausted.



- Semi-standard: Select one each for a to b.
- · Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.

Example) VHS30-03A-RZ

	\		Symbol	Description	80 20	ody siz	ze 40			
			Nil	Rc						
Pipe	threa	d type	N Note)	NPT		Ť	Ť			
	. ips amead type			G	Ŏ	Ŏ	Ŏ			
			01	1/8		_	_			
			02	1/4		•	•			
3 P	ort s	ize	03	3/8	_	•	•			
			04	1/2	_	-	•			
			06	3/4	_	_	•			
			+							
		Flow	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right		•	•			
Semi-	а	direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left		•	•			
standard			+							
Standard	b	Pressure	Nil	Name plate in imperial units: MPa		•	•			
	D	unit	Z Note)	Name plate in imperial units: psi						
Note) For pine	thre	and type: N	IDT only	This product is for overseas u	co onl	1 2000	rdina			

Note) For pipe thread type: NPT only. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Specifications

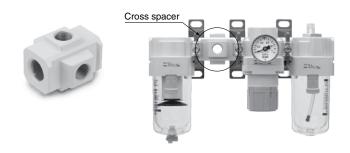
•											
	Port s	size	Specifications								
Model	IN, OUT	EXH	IN -	→ OUT		OUT → EXH					
	IIN, OUT	EVU	C(dm3/s·bar)	b	Cv	C(dm3/s-bar)	b	Cv			
VHS20	1/8	1/8	2.4	0.43	0.65	2.5	0.39	0.69			
VH320	1/4	1/0	3.3	0.40	0.88	3.1	0.51	0.84			
VHS30	1/4	1/4	6.4	0.45	1.7	6.2	0.38	1.7			
VII330	3/8	1/4	1/4	8.3	0.41	2.3	7.0	0.41	1.9		
	1/4		7.3	0.49	2.0	8.5	0.35	2.3			
VHS40	3/8	3/8	10.9	0.45	3.0	11.6	0.40	3.1			
	1/2		14.2	0.39	3.8	13.3	0.43	3.6			
VHS40-06	3/4	1/2	18.3	0.31	5.0	17.7	0.37	4.8			

Note) Use an air filter on the IN side for operating protection. Cross Spacer: 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Pipings are possible in all 4 directions.

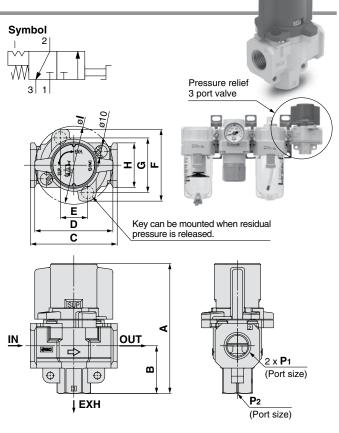
IN/OUT ports are not machined for threads.

Please contact SMC if threaded (machined) ports are required.

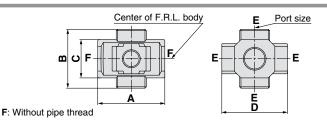


Caution on Mounting

- 1. When mounting a cross spacer directly on the inlet side of the lubricator, be sure to use the AKM series check valve between the lubricator and cross spacer.
- 2. Factory mounting of a cross spacer on the AC model is available as a special order.



Model			St	andar	d spe	cificat	ions				
Model	P ₁	P ₂	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	ı
VHS20	1/8, 1/4	1/8	66.4	22.3	40	37.5	14	46.6	33.6	28	37.5
VHS30	1/4, 3/8	1/4	80.3	29.4	53	49	19	52	38	30	49
VHS40	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/8	104.9	38.5	70	63	22	58	44	36	63
VHS40-06	3/4	1/2	110.4	42	75	63	22	58	44	44	63



Model Note)	E (Port size)	Α	В	С	D	Applicable model	
Y14-M5-A	M5 x 0.8	23	16	14	25	AC10□-A	
Y24-□01-A	1/8	40	40	22	40	AC20□-A	
Y24-□02-A	1/4	40	40	22	40	ACZULI-A	
Y34-□01-A	1/8	49	43	28	48	AC25□-A, AC30□-A	
Y34-□02-A	1/4	49	43	20	40	AC25L-A, AC30L-A	
Y44-□02-A	1/4	60	48	36	54	AC40□-A	
Y44-□03-A	3/8	60	40	30	34	AC40U-A	
Y54-□03-A	3/8	72	62	40	62	AC40□-06-A	
Y54-□04-A	1/2	12	02	40	02	AC40	

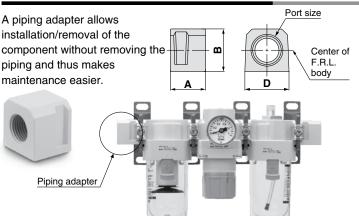
Note) \square in model numbers indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for Rc; however, indicate N for NPT, and F for G.

- * If threaded IN/OUT ports are required, they are available as a special order. Please contact SMC
- * Two hexagon socket head plugs are included in the package.



Sereis AC

Piping Adapter: 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4



Model Note)	Port size	Α	В	D	Applicable model	
E100-M5-A	M5 x 0.8	10	14	14	AC10□-A	
E200-□01-A	1/8					
E200-□02-A	1/4	29.8	23.5	28	AC20□-A	
E200-□03-A	3/8					
E300-□02-A	1/4	31.8				
E300-□03-A	3/8		31.8	31.8	30	30
E300-□04-A	1/2	1				
E400-□02-A	1/4					
E400-□03-A	3/8	31.8	36	36	AC40□-A	
E400-□04-A	1/2	31.8	30	30	AC40LI-A	
E400-□06-A	3/4	1				
E500-□06-A	3/4	31.8	40	44	AC40□-06-A	

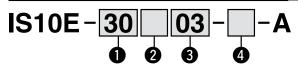
Note) I in model numbers indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for Rc; however, indicate N for NPT, and F for G.

- * Separate interfaces are required for modular unit.
- * Factory mounting of a piping adapter on the AC models is available as a special order.

Symbol

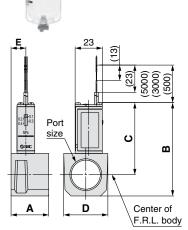
Left

Pressure Switch with Piping Adapter



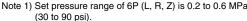
- Semi-standard: Select one each for a to d.
- Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
 Example) IS10E-30N03-6PRZ

		_		Symbol	Description	20	ody siz	ze 40	
				Nil	Rc		•	•	1
2	Pipe thread type		N Note)	NPT		•	•	1	
				F Note)	G		•	•	1
				+					_
				01	1/8		_	_]
				02	1/4		•]
3		F	Port size	03	3/8		•		1
				04	1/2	_	•	•	1
				06	3/4	_	_]
				+					_
		а	Set pressure	Nil	15 to 58 psi (0.1 to 0.4 MPa)]
		а	range	6 Note 1)	15 to 87 psi (0.1 to 0.6 MPa)		•		
				+					_
	ا م		Lead wire	Nil	0.5 m]
	dar	b	length	L	3 m				1
4	Semi-standard		lengui	Z	5 m		•]
	<u></u>			+					
	e l	С	Pressure unit of	Nil	MPa		•		1
	တ	C	the scale plate	P Note 2)	MPa/psi dual scale		•]
				+					
		d	Mounting	Nil	Right]
		u	position	R	Left				
Note	1) S	Set p	ressure range of	6P (L, R, Z) is 0.2 to 0.6 MPa				



Right

Pressure switch with piping adapter



Note 2) For pipe thread type: NPT only. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Specifications

Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperature	23 to 140°F (-5 to 60C°) (with no freezing)
Proof pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)
Maximum operating pressure	102 psi (0.7 MPa)
Set pressure range (when OFF)	15 to 58 psi (0.1 to 0.4 MPa)
Hysteresis	12 psi (0.08 MPa) or less

Switch Characteristics

Contact point configuration	1a
Maximum contact point capacity	2 VA (AC), 2 W (DC)
Operating voltage: AC, DC	100 V or less
	12 V to 24 V AC, DC: 50 mA
Maximum operating current	48 V AC, DC: 40 mA
	100 V AC, DC: 20 mA

Model Note 1)	Port size	Α	В	С	D	E	Applicable model
IS10E-20□01-A	1/8						
IS10E-20□02-A	1/4	29.8	66.3	55.3	28	16	AC20□-A
IS10E-20□03-A	3/8						
IS10E-30□02-A	1/4						
IS10E-30□03-A	3/8	31.8	72.8	58.8	30	13	AC25□-A, AC30□-A
IS10E-30□04-A	1/2						
IS10E-40□02-A	1/4						
IS10E-40□03-A	3/8	31.8	78.8	60.8	37	12.5	Note 2)
IS10E-40□04-A	1/2	31.8	70.8	00.8	3/	12.5	AC40□-A
IS10E-40□06-A	3/4						

Note 1) □ in the model numbers indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for Rc; however, indicate N for NPT, and F for G.

Note 2) Cannot be mounted on the AC40□-06-A.

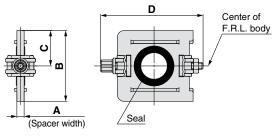
- * Separate interfaces are required for modular unit.
- * The pressure switch on the AC40□-06-A can be mounted by screwing IS10-01S into the piping adapter E500-□06-A-X501 (with top-face thread Rc1/8). Products with a premounted switch are available as a special order. Please contact SMC regarding their availability.



Series AC

Accessories (Spacers/Brackets)

Spacer



ı	Model	Α	В	С	D	Applicable model
	Y100-A	6	17.9	9	35.4	AC10□-A
	Y200-A	3.2	31.2	15.6	44.9	AC20□-A
_	Y300-A	4.2	43.4	21.7	57.9	AC25□-A, AC30□-A
	Y400-A	5.2	53	26.5	68.5	AC40□-A
	Y500-A	5.2	57	28.5	75.6	AC40□-06-A

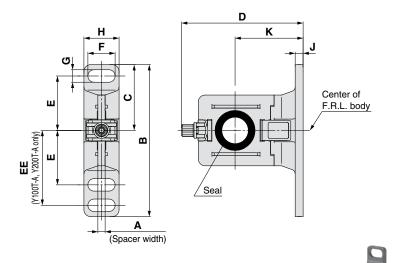


Replacement Parts

Description	Material			Part no.		
Description	iviateriai	Y100-A	Y200-A	Y300-A	Y400-A	Y500-A
Seal	HNBR (NBR) Note 1)	Y120P-050AS Note 2)	Y220P-050S	Y320P-050S	Y420P-050S	Y520P-050S

Note 1) (): Size 10 Note 2) Assembly of 2 O-rings

Spacer with Bracket



Model	Α	В	С	D	E	EE	F	G	Н	J	K	Applicable model
Y100T-A	6	56	24.5	43.6	20	27	6.8	4.5	13	3	25	AC10□-A
Y200T-A	3.2	67	29	53.4	24	33	12	5.5	15.5	3.5	30	AC20□-A
Y300T-A	4.2	82	41	71.5	35	_	14	7	19	4	41	AC25□-A, AC30□-A
Y400T-A	5.2	96	48	86.1	40	_	18	9	26	5	50	AC40□-A
Y500T-A	5.2	96	48	89.6	40	_	18	9	26	5	50	AC40□-06-A



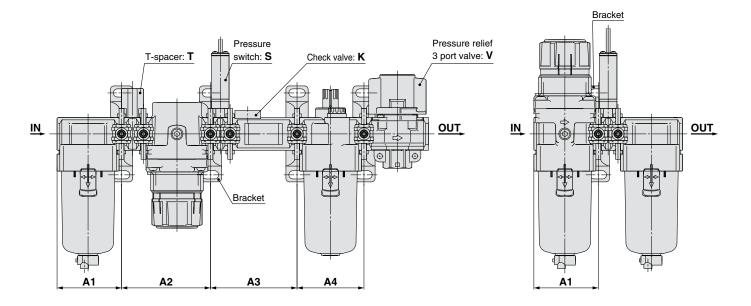
Replacement Parts

Description	Material			Part no.		
Description	ivialeriai	Y100T-A	Y200T-A	Y300T-A	Y400T-A	Y500T-A
Seal	HNBR (NBR) Note 1)	Y120P-050AS Note 2)	Y220P-050S	Y320P-050S	Y420P-050S	Y520P-050S



Sereis AC

Mounting Position for Spacer with Bracket



Attachment		K			3	1			٧			KS			KT			K	V			KST	
Model	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	А3	A1	A2	А3	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A3	A4	A1	A2	A3
AC10-A	_	_	_	_	_	28	48.2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
AC20-A	41.6	43.2	43.2	41.6	43.2	41.6	61	41.6	43.2	43.2	41.6	43.2	57	41.6	61	43.2	41.6	43.2	43.2	43.2	41.6	61	57
AC25-A	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	55.1	76	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	74	55.1	76	57.2	55.1	57.2	57.2	57.2	55.1	76	74
AC30-A	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	55.1	76	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	74	55.1	76	57.2	55.1	57.2	57.2	57.2	55.1	76	74
AC40-A	72.6	75.2	75.2	72.6	75.2	72.6	99	72.6	75.2	75.2	72.6	75.2	95	72.6	99	75.2	72.6	75.2	75.2	75.2	72.6	99	95
AC40-06-A	_	_		77.6	80.2	77.6	104	77.6	80.2	80.2	-	_	_	_	_	_		—		_			_

Attachment		KS	SV			K.	ΤV			KS	TV		S	Т		SV			STV			TV	
Model	A1	A2	A3	A4	A1	A2	A3	A4	A1	A2	А3	A4	A1	A2	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A3
AC10-A	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
AC20-A	41.6	43.2	57	43.2	41.6	61	43.2	43.2	41.6	61	57	43.2	41.6	61	41.6	43.2	57	41.6	61	57	41.6	61	43.2
AC25-A	55.1	57.2	74	57.2	55.1	76	57.2	57.2	55.1	76	74	57.2	55.1	76	55.1	57.2	74	55.1	76	74	55.1	76	57.2
AC30-A	55.1	57.2	74	57.2	55.1	76	57.2	57.2	55.1	76	74	57.2	55.1	76	55.1	57.2	74	55.1	76	74	55.1	76	57.2
AC40-A	72.6	75.2	95	75.2	72.6	99	75.2	75.2	72.6	99	95	75.2	72.6	99	72.6	75.2	95	72.6	99	95	72.6	99	75.2
AC40-06-A	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	77.6	104	77.6	80.2	102	77.6	104	102	77.6	104	80.2

Attachment	ŀ	<u> </u>	S	1	7	K	S		ΚV			KSV		S	\overline{v}
Model	A1	A2	A1	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	А3	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2
AC10A-A	—	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
AC20A-A	41.6	43.2	41.6	41.6	43.2	41.6	57	41.6	43.2	43.2	41.6	57	43.2	41.6	57
AC30A-A	55.1	57.2	55.1	55.1	57.2	55.1	74	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	74	57.2	55.1	74
AC40A-A	72.6	75.2	72.6	72.6	75.2	72.6	95	72.6	75.2	75.2	72.6	95	75.2	72.6	95
AC40A-06-A	—		77.6	77.6	80.2			_	_		_			77.6	102

Attachment	S	T	\	/	V	1	S	V	S	/1	Т	V	T\	/ 1
Model	A1	A1	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2
AC10B-A	_	28	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
AC20B-A	41.6	41.6	41.6	43.2	41.6	43.2	41.6	57	41.6	43.2	41.6	61	41.6	43.2
AC25B-A	55.1	55.1	55.1	57.2	55.1	57.2	55.1	74	55.1	57.2	55.1	76	55.1	57.2
AC30B-A	55.1	55.1	55.1	57.2	55.1	57.2	55.1	74	55.1	57.2	55.1	76	55.1	57.2
AC40B-A	72.6	72.6	72.6	75.2	72.6	75.2	72.6	95	72.6	75.2	72.6	99	72.6	75.2
AC40B96-A	77.6	77.6	77.6	80.2	77.6	80.2	77.6	102	77.6	80.2	77.6	104	77.6	80.2

Attachment		3	1	Г		٧			V1			sv			SV1			TV			TV1	
Model	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	А3	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A3
AC20C-A	41.6	43.2	41.6	43.2	41.6	43.2	43.2	41.6	43.2	43.2	41.6	43.2	57	41.6	43.2	43.2	41.6	43.2	61	41.6	43.2	43.2
AC25C-A	55.1	57.2	55.1	57.2	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	74	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	76	55.1	57.2	57.2
AC30C-A	55.1	57.2	55.1	57.2	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	74	55.1	57.2	57.2	55.1	57.2	76	55.1	57.2	57.2
AC40C-A	72.6	75.2	72.6	75.2	72.6	75.2	75.2	72.6	75.2	75.2	72.6	75.2	95	72.6	75.2	75.2	72.6	75.2	99	72.6	75.2	75.2
AC40C-06-A	77.6	80.2	77.6	80.2	77.6	80.2	80.2	77.6	80.2	80.2	77.6	80.2	102	77.6	80.2	80.2	77.6	80.2	104	77.6	80.2	80.2

Attachment	S	1	/	V	1	S	٧	S	/1
Model	A1	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2
AC20D-A	41.6	41.6	43.2	41.6	43.2	41.6	57	41.6	43.2
AC30D-A	55.1	55.1	57.2	55.1	57.2	55.1	74	55.1	57.2
AC40D-A	72.6	72.6	75.2	72.6	75.2	72.6	95	72.6	75.2
AC40D-06-A	77.6	77.6	80.2	77.6	80.2	77.6	102	77.6	80.2

- A1: Dimension from the end of the IN side to the center of the mounting hole for the first bracket.
- A2: Mounting hole pitch between the first and the second brackets.
- A3: Mounting hole pitch between the second and the third brackets.
- A4: Mounting hole pitch between the third and the fourth brackets.



AC

AF+AR+AL

Modular Type Air Filters

Series AF/AFM/AFD

Air Filter Series AF	Model	Port size	Filtration μm	Options
	AF10-A	M5 x 0.8		
	AF20-A	1/8, 1/4		
	AF30-A	1/4, 3/8		Bracket (Except AF10-A)
	AF40-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	5	
	AF40-06-A	3/4		Float type auto drain
-	AF50-A	3/4, 1		
P.35 to 43	AF60-A	1		
Mist Separator Series AFM	AFM20-A	1/8, 1/4		
COM-to	AFM30-A	1/4, 3/8	0.3	Bracket
	AFM40-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.5	Float type auto drain
P.45 to 52	AFM40-06-A	3/4		
Micro Mist Separator Series AFD	AFD20-A	1/8, 1/4		
COLOR	AFD30-A	1/4, 3/8	0.01	Bracket
500	AFD40-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.01	Float type auto drain
P.45 to 52	AFD40-06-A	3/4		

Air Filter AF10-A to AF60-A

Symbol Air Filter

Air Filter with Auto Drain









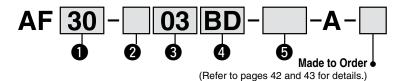


How to Order

AF10-A

AF20-A

AF40-A



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.

Example) AF30-03BD-R-A

Symbol Description		_									D	,	
Nil New 13					Symbol	Description				Body	size		
Nill No.								10	20	30	40	50	60
Pipe thread type					NIII	Metric thread (M5)		•	_	_	_	_	_
Final Point Size Final Point	0		Dina	throad tuno				_	•	•			
## M5		,	ripe	illieau type		NPT		_	•	•	•	•	•
M5					F Note 2)	G		_	•	•	•		
Port size												,	
Port size						M5 x 0.8		lacktriangle	_	_	_	_]
Solution Port size						1/8		_	•	_	_	—	_
Section Sect					02	1/4		_	•	•	•	—	_
Section Sect	8			Port size		3/8		_	_	•	•	_	_
The color of the						1/2		_	_	_	•	_	_
# Without mounting option Boles With bracket					06	3/4		_	_	_	•	•	
Second Part Note 9						1			_	_	_	•	•
Solution B Note 3) With bracket					+								
Source With Dracket House Hous			_	Managhan	Nil	Without mounting option							
South Note 6 N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.			a	Mounting	B Note 3)	With bracket		_	•	•	•	•	•
South Note 6 N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.		iol			+								
South Note 6 N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.	4	ğ			Nil	Without auto drain		•		•			
Bowl Note 6) Bowl Note 6) N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.			b		C Note 4)	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.		•	•	•	•		•
South Polycarbonate bowl				auto drain	D Note 5)		-		_				
Sowl Note 6 Bowl with level gauge C With bowl guard C With bowl guard (Nylon bowl) C With bowl guard (Nylon bowl) C With drain cock Drain port Note 9 Drain guide 1/8 Drain guide 1/4 W Note 10 Drain guide 1/4 W Note 11 Drain cock with barb fitting C Flow direction Nil Flow direction: Left to right R Flow direction: Right to left C Flow value Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa					+								
South Note 6 Bowl Note 6 Bowl Note 6 Bowl South S					Nil	Polycarbonate bowl		•		•			
Bowl Note 9) 8 Metal bowl with level gauge C With bowl guard (Nylon bowl) + A								•	•	•	•		
S Netal bowl with level gauge C With bowl guard 6C With bowl guard (Nylon bowl) H Will With drain cock Drain port Note 9) Drain guide 1/8 Drain guide 1/4 W Note 11) Drain cock with barb fitting H Flow direction Nill Flow direction: Left to right R Flow direction: Right to left H Drain port Note 9) Nill Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa				D (Note 6)	6	Nylon bowl		•		•	•		
C With bowl guard			C	Bowl Note of	8	Metal bowl with level gauge		_	_				
6C With bowl guard (Nylon bowl) + A								_	•	Note 7)	Note 7)	Note 7)	Note 7)
## A Preserve unit Note 9) Signature Flow direction Flow direction: Right to left Flow direction: Right and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Flow direction Flow direction: Left to right Flow direction: Right to left Flow direction: Left to right Flow direction: Right to left Flow direction: Left to right Flow direction: Right to left Flow direction: Left to right Flow direction: Right to left Flow direction: Right to left Flow direction: Right to left Flow direction: Left to right Flow direction: Right to left Flow direction: Left to right Flow direction: Right to left Flow direction: R					6C			_		Note 8)	Note 8)	Note 8)	Note 8)
+ Preserve upit Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Nil		ard I				<u> </u>							
+ Preserve upit Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Nil	-	اق			Nil	With drain cock		•					
+ Preceive unit Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Nil	6	stal		Note (1)		Drain guide 1/8		_		_	_	_	_
+ Preceive unit Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Nil		.≟	d	Drain port Note 9)	J Note 10)			_	_	•	•		
+ Preceive unit Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Nil Nil		en Seu			W Note 11)			_	_	Ŏ			
e Flow direction Nil Flow direction: Left to right R Flow direction: Right to left + f Preceure unit Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(ינט					· L					_	
R Flow direction: Right to left + Frequency upit Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa O O O Frequency upit Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa O O O Frequency upit Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa O O O Frequency upit Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa O O O Frequency upit Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa O O Frequency upit Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa O O Frequency upit Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa O O Frequency upit Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa O O Frequency upit Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa O O Frequency upit O O O Frequency upit Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa O O Frequency upit O O O Frequency upit O Freque				- 1		Flow direction: Left to right		•		•	•		
+ Processory up: Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			е	Flow direction				Ó	_	•	•	Ŏ	•
Fraggues unit Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa • • • • • • •							· L	_					
				_		Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa		•					
			f	Pressure unit		Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F		Note 13)	(Note 13)	(Note 13)	(Note 13)	Note 13)	Note 13)

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AF20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AF30-A to AF60-A).

The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AF30-A to AF60-A).

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AF20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AF30-A to AF60-A).

The auto drain port comes with ø10 One-touch fitting (applicable to the AF30-A to AF60-A).

Note 3) Option B is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Assembly of a bracket and 2 mounting screws.

Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl.

Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min [ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.

Note 6) Refer to Chemical data on page 38 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 7) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

Note 8) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

Note 9) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

Note 10) Without a valve function

Note 11) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.

Note 12) For pipe thread type: M5, NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 13) O: For pipe thread type: M5, NPT only



Air Filters Series AF10-A to AF60-A

Standard Specifications

Model	AF10-A	AF20-A	AF30-A	AF40-A	AF40-06-A	AF50-A	AF60-A				
Port size	M5 x 0.8	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1				
Fluid	Air										
Ambient and fluid temperature	23 to 140°F (-5 to 60°C) (with no freezing)										
Proof pressure	218 psi (1.5 MPa)										
Maximum operating pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)										
Nominal filtration rating	5 μm										
Drain capacity (cm³)	2.5 8 25 45										
Bowl material				Polycarbonate							
Bowl guard	_	Semi-standard (Steel)		Stan	dard (Polycarbo	nate)					
Weight (kg)	0.06	0.08	0.18	0.36	0.41	0.87	1.00				

Options/Part No.

Optional specifications	Model											
Optional specifications	AF10-A	AF20-A	AF30-A	AF40-A	AF40-06-A	AF50-A	AF60-A					
Bracket assembly Note)	_	AF22P-050AS	AF32P-050AS	AF42P-050AS	AF42P-070AS	AF52P	-050AS					

Note) Assembly of a bracket and 2 mounting screws

Bowl Assembly/Part No.

Bowl	Drain					Mode	el			
material	discharge mechanism	Drain port	Other	AF10-A	AF20-A	AF30-A	AF40-A	AF40-06-A	AF50-A	AF60-A
		With drain cock	_	C1SF-A	C2SF-A	_		_	_	
		With drain cock	With bowl guard	_	C2SF-C-A	C3SF-A		C45	F-A	
	Manual discharge	Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	_	_	C3SF-W-A		C4SF	-W-A	
Polycarbonate	discriarge	With drain guide	_	_	C2SF□-J-A	_	C4SF(_	
bowl		(without valve function)	With bowl guard	_	C2SF□-CJ-A	C3SF□-J-A			□-J-A	
	Automatic	Normally closed (N.C.)	_	AD17-A	AD27-A	_			_	
	discharge Note)	Normally closed (N.C.)	With bowl guard	_	AD27-C-A	AD37□-A			7□-A	
	(Auto drain)	Normally open (N.O.)	With bowl guard	_	_	AD38□-A			3□-A	
		With drain cock	_	C1SF-6-A	C2SF-6-A	_			_	
	Manual	With drain cock	With bowl guard	_	C2SF-6C-A	C3SF-6-A	C4SF-6	-6-A		
	Manual discharge	Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	_	_	C3SF-6W-A	C4SF-6W-A			
Nylon bowl	discriarge	With drain guide	_	_	C2SF□-6J-A	_		_		
INVIOLI DOMI		(without valve function)	With bowl guard	_	C2SF□-6CJ-A	C3SF□-6J-A		C4SF	⊒-6J-A	
	Automatic	Normally closed (N.C.)	_	AD17-6-A	AD27-6-A	_		_	_	
	discharge Note)	Normally closed (N.C.)	With bowl guard	_	AD27-6C-A	AD37□-6-A		AD47	□-6-A	
	(Auto drain)	Normally open (N.O.)	With bowl guard	_	_	AD38□-6-A		AD48	□-6-A	
		With drain cock	_	C1SF-2-A	C2SF-2-A	C3SF-2-A		C4SI	2-A	
	Manual	With drain cock	With level gauge	_	_	C3LF-8-A		C4LF	-8-A	
	discharge	With drain guide	_	_	C2SF□-2J-A	C3SF□-2J-A	C4SF		⊒-2J-A	
Metal bowl		(without valve function)	With level gauge	_	_	C3LF□-8J-A			⊒-8J-A	
IVICIAI DOWI	A	Normally closed (N.C.)		AD17-2-A	AD27-2-A	AD37□-2-A		AD47		
	Automatic discharge Note)		With level gauge			AD37□-8-A	AD47□-		□-8-A	
	(Auto drain)	Normally open (N.O.)		_	_	AD38□-2-A		AD48	□-2-A	
	(, late diam)	Normally open (N.O.)	With level gauge		_	AD38□-8-A		AD48	□-8-A	

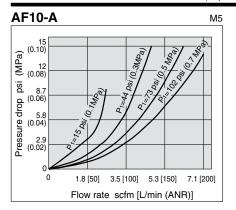
Note) Minimum operating pressure: N.O. type–15 psi (0.1 MPa) (AD38-A, AD48-A); N.C. type–15 psi (0.1 MPa) (AD17-A, AD27-A) and 22 psi (0.15 MPa) (AD37-A, AD47-A). Bowl assembly for the AF20-A to AF60-A models comes with a bowl seal.

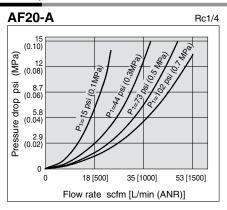
No indication is necessary for Rc thread; however, indicate N for NPT thread, and F for G thread. (For auto drain, Nil: ø10, N: ø3/8")

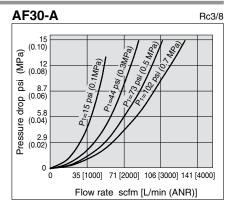
Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.

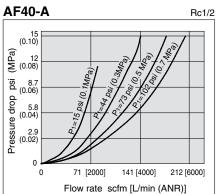
Series AF10-A to AF60-A

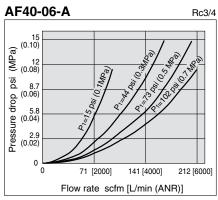
Flow-rate Characteristics (Representative values)

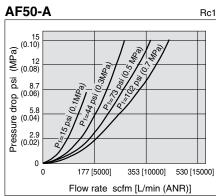


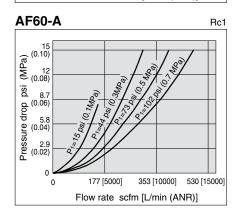












⚠ Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to the back cover for Safety Instructions, "Handling Precautions for I SMC Products" and the Operation Manual for F.R.L. Precautions, http://www.smcworld.com

Design/Selection

1. The standard bowl for the air filter, filter regulator, and lubricator, as well as the sight dome for the lubricator are made of polycarbonate. Do not use in an environment where they are exposed to or come in contact with organic solvents, chemicals, cutting oil, synthetic oil, alkali, and thread lock solutions.

Effects of atmosphere of organic solvents and chemicals, and where these elements are likely to adhere to the equipment. Chemical data for substances causing degradation (Reference)

			Material			
Type	Chemical name	Application examples	Polycar- bonate	Nylon		
Acid	Hydrochloric acid Sulfuric acid, Phosphoric acid Chromic acid	Acid washing liquid for metals	Δ	×		
Alkaline	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda) Potash Calcium hydroxide (Slack lime) Ammonia water Carbonate of soda	Degreasing of metals Industrial salts Water-soluble cutting oil	×	0		
Inorganic salts	Sodium sulfide Sulfate of potash Sulfate of soda	_	×	Δ		
Chlorine solvents	Carbon tetrachloride Chloroform Ethylene chloride Methylene chloride	Cleansing liquid for metals Printing ink Dilution	×	Δ		
Aromatic series	Benzene Toluene Paint thinner	Coatings Dry cleaning	×	Δ		
Ketone	Acetone Methyl ethyl ketone Cyclohexane	Photographic film Dry cleaning Textile industries	×	×		
Alcohol	Ethyl alcohol IPA Methyl alcohol	Antifreeze Adhesives	Δ	×		
Oil	Gasoline Kerosene	_	×	0		
Ester	Phthalic acid dimethyl Phthalic acid diethyl Acetic acid	Synthetic oil Anti-rust additives	×	0		
Ether	Methyl ether Ethyl ether	Brake oil additives	×	0		
Amino	Methyl amino	Cutting oil Brake oil additives Rubber accelerator	×	×		
Others	Thread-lock fluid Seawater	_	×	Δ		

When the above factors are present, or there is some doubt, use a metal bowl

Maintenance

∕**N Warnin**ɑ

1. Replace the element every 2 years or when the pressure drop becomes 0.1 MPa, whichever comes first, to prevent damage to the element.

Mounting/Adjustment

∖ Caution

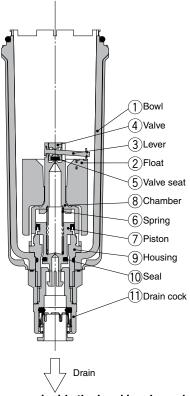
1. When the bowl is installed on the air filter (AF30-A to AF60-A), install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.



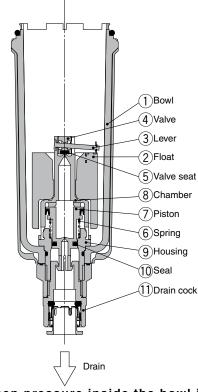
Series AF10-A to AF60-A

Working Principle: Float Type Auto Drain

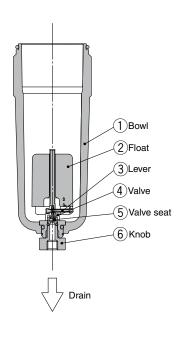
N.O. type: AD38-A, AD48-A



N.C. type: AD37-A, AD47-A



Compact auto drain N.C. type: AD17-A, AD27-A



When pressure is released from the bowl ①, the piston (7) is lowered by the spring (6).

The sealing action of the seal 10 is interrupted, and the outside air flows inside the bowl 1 through the housing hole (9) and the drain cock (11).

Therefore, if there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl ①, it will drain out through the drain cock.

When pressure is applied inside the bowl:

When pressure is 0.1 MPa or more, the force of the • When pressure is applied inside the bowl: piston 7 surpasses the force of the spring 6, and the piston goes up.

This pushes seal 10 up so that it creates a seal, and the inside of the bowl ①, is shut off from the outside air.

If there is no accumulation of condensate in the bowl ① at this time, the float $\ensuremath{ \textcircled{2}}$ will be pulled down by its own weight, causing the valve 4, which is connected to the lever 3, to seal the valve seat 5.

• When there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl:

The float ② rises due to its own buoyancy and the seal at the valve seat (5) is interrupted.

This allows the pressure inside the bowl ① to enter the chamber ®. The result is that the combined pressure inside the chamber ® and the force of the spring 6 lowers the piston (7).

This causes the sealing action of the seal 10 to be interrupted, and the accumulated condensate in the bowl ① drains out through the drain cock ①.

Turning the drain cock (1) manually counterclockwise lowers the piston 7, and causes the seal created by the seal 10 to be interrupted, thus allowing the condensate to drain out.

• When pressure inside the bowl is released: • When pressure inside the bowl is • When pressure inside the bowl is released:

Even when pressure inside the bowl ① is released, spring 6 keeps the piston 7 in its upward position.

This keeps the seal created by the seal 10 in place; thus, the inside of the bowl 1 is shut off from the outside air.

Therefore, even if there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl 1, it will not drain out.

Even when pressure is applied inside the bowl q, the combined force of the spring 6 and the pressure inside the bowl q keeps the piston 7 in its upward

This maintains the seal created by the seal 10 in place; thus, the inside of the bowl (1) is shut off from the outside air.

If there is no accumulation of condensate in the bowl 1 at this time, the float 2 will be pulled down by its own weight, causing the valve 4, which is connected to the lever 3. to seal the valve seat 5.

When there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl:

The float ② rises due to its own buoyancy and the seal at the valve seat (5) is interrupted. This allows the pressure inside the bowl 1 to enter the chamber 8.

The result is that the pressure inside the chamber ® surpasses the force of the spring 6 and pushes the piston 7 downward.

This causes the sealing action of the seal 10 to be interrupted and the accumulated condensate in the bowl 1 drains out through the drain cock 11.

Turning the drain cock (1) manually counterclockwise lowers the piston 7, and causes the seal created by the seal 10 to be interrupted, thus allowing the condensate to drain out.

released:

Even when pressure inside the bowl (1) is released, the weight of the float 2 causes the valve 4, which is connected to the lever 3, to seal the valve seat (5). As a result, the inside of the bowl (1) is shut off from the outside air.

Therefore, even if there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl 1, it will not drain out.

When pressure is applied inside the

Even when pressure is applied inside the bowl ①, the weight of the float 2 and the differential pressure that is applied to the valve 2 cause the valve 4 to seal the valve seat 5, and the outside air is shut off from the inside of the bowl 1

When there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl:

The float ② rises due to its own buoyancy and the seal at the valve seat 5 is interrupted.

The condensate inside the bowl ① drains out through the knob 6.

Turning the knob 6 manually counterclockwise lowers it and causes the sealing action of the valve seat 5 to be interrupted, which allows the condensate to drain out.

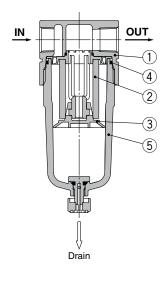


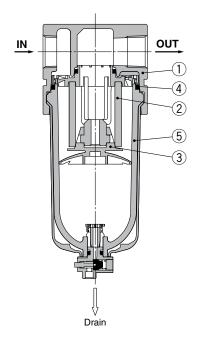
Construction

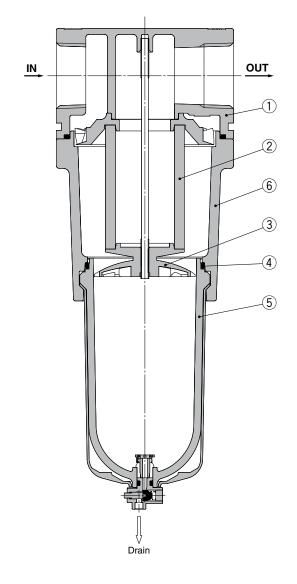
AF10-A/AF20-A

AF30-A to AF40-06-A

AF50-A/AF60-A







Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Model	Color	
4	Body	Zinc die-cast	AF10-A	White	
'	Войу	Aluminum die-cast	AF20-A to AF60-A	vviille	
6	Housing	Aluminum die-cast	AF50-A/AF60-A	White	

Replacement Parts

No.	Description	Material	Part no.											
INO.	Description	Waterial	AF10-A	AF20-A	AF30-A	AF40-A	AF40-06-A	AF50-A	AF60-A					
2	Filter element	Non-woven fabric	AF10P-060S	AF20P-060S	AF30P-060S	AF40F	P-060S	AF50P-060S	AF60P-060S					
3	Baffle	PBT	AF10P-040S Note 2)	AF22P-040S	AF32P-040S	AF42F	P-040S	AF50P-040S	AF60P-040S					
4	Bowl seal	NBR	C1SFP-260S	C2SFP-260S	C32FP-260S		C42FF	P-260S						
5	Bowl assembly Note 1)	Polycarbonate	C1SF-A	C2SF-A	C3SF-A	C4SF-A								

Note 1) Bowl seal is included for the AF20-A to AF60-A. Please contact SMC regarding the supply of bowl assembly with psi and °F unit display specifications. Note 2) The baffle material for the AF10-A (AF10P-040S) only is polyacetal.

AC

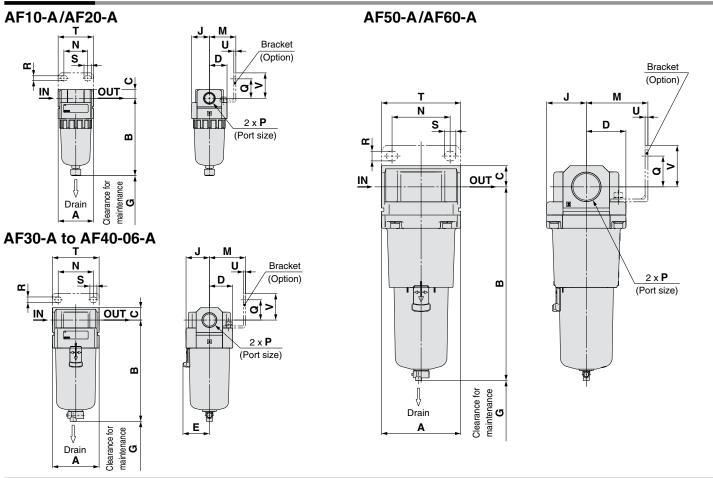
AW+AL AF+AR+AL

AF+AR

AF+AFM+AR

Series AF10-A to AF60-A

Dimensions



Applicable model	AF10-A	/AF20-A	AF2	20-A	AF30-A to AF60-A
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain (N.C.)	Metal bowl	With drain guide	Metal bowl with drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)
Dimensions	M5 x 0.8	B	Width across flats 14 1/8	Width across flats 14	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting

Applicable model			AF	F30-A to AF60-A		
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions	B	Width across flats 17 1/4		Width across flats 17	Width across flats 17	Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604

									Optional specifications Semi-standard specifications														
Model		Standard specifications							Bracket mount								With auto drain	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	with level	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide
	P A B C D E G J					M	N	Q	R	S	Т	U	٧	В	В	В	В	В	В	В			
AF10-A	M5 x 0.8	25	59.9	7	12.5	_	25	12.5	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	77.9	_	_	59.3	_	_	_
AF20-A	1/8, 1/4	40	87.6	9.8	20	_	25	20	30	27	22	5.4	8.4	40	2.3	28	104.9	_	91.4	87.4	93.9	_	_
AF30-A	1/4, 3/8	53	115.1	14	26.7	30	35	26.7	41	40	23	6.5	8	53	2.3	30	156.8	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1
AF40-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	70	147.1	18	35.5	38.4	40	35.5	50	54	26	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	35	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.6	154.1	169.6	174.1
AF40-06-A	3/4	75	149.1	20	35.5	38.4	40	35.5	50	54	25	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	34	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.6	156.1	171.6	176.1
AF50-A	3/4, 1	90	220.1	24	45	_	30	45	70	66	35	11	13	90	3.2	47	259.9	228.6	226.9	222.6	227.1	242.6	247.1
AF60-A	1	95	234.1	24	47.5	_	30	47.5	70	66	35	11	13	90	3.2	47	273.9	242.6	240.9	236.6	241.1	256.6	261.1

Air Filter/AF20-A to AF40-06-A Made to Order



Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications and lead times.

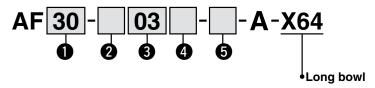
1 Long Bowl

Drain capacity is greater than that of standard models.

Applicable Model/Drain Capacity

Model	AF20-A	AF30-A	AF40-A	AF40-06-A
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4
Drain capacity (cm ³)	19	43	8	8

Note) Please consult with SMC for dimensions.



- Semi-standard: Select one each for a to d.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) AF30-03B-2R-A-X64

	_	_		Symbol	Description		O Dadu sina	
				Symbol	Description	20	Body size	40
				Nil	Rc	•	•	•
2	ı	Pipe	thread type	N Note 1)	NPT	•	•	•
				F Note 2)	G	•	•	•
				+				
				01	1/8	•	_	_
				02	1/4	•	•	•
3		ı	Port size	03	3/8	_	•	•
				04	1/2	_	_	•
				06	3/4	_	_	•
				+			1	
	_	\t:_	· · · (Marratina)	Nil	Without mounting option	•	•	•
•	C	ptic	on (Mounting)	B Note 3)	With bracket	•	•	•
				+			•	
			Bowl Note 4)	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	•	•	•
				2	Metal bowl	•	•	•
		а		6	Nylon bowl	•	•	•
				С	With bowl guard	•	Note 5)	Note 5)
				6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	•	Note 6)	Note 6)
	~			+				
	Jar			Nil	With drain cock	•	•	•
_	anc	b	Drain port	Note 7)	Drain guide 1/8	•	_	_
3	Semi-standard	0	·		Drain guide 1/4	_	•	•
	em			W Note 8)	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	_	•	•
	0)			+				
			Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	•	•	•
		C	Flow direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left	•	•	•
				+				
		4	Proceure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa	•	•	•
		d	Pressure unit	Z Note 9)	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F	Note 10)	Note 10)	Note 10)

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AF20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AF30-A to AF40-06-A).

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AF20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AF30-A to AF40-06-A).

Note 3) A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws.

Note 4) Refer to Chemical data on page 38 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 5) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

Note 6) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

Note 7) Without a valve function

Note 8) The combination of metal bowl: 2 is not available.

Note 9) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 10) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only



AC

AF+AR+AL

AF+AFM+AR

Attachment | AW+AFM |

₹

Air Filter/AF20-A to AF40-06-A

Made to Order



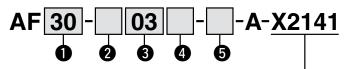


2 With Element Service Indicator

Clogging status of elements can be checked visually.

Applicable Model

Model	AF20-A	AF30-A	AF40-A	AF40-06-A	
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.

Example) AF30-03BD-2R-A-X2141

With element service indicator

A special body type is required to mount the element service indicator. It cannot be mounted on a standard body.

						0	
			Symbol	Description		Body size	
					20	30	40
			Nil	Rc	•	•	•
	Pipe	thread type	N Note 1)	NPT		•	•
			F Note 2)	G		•	•
			+				
			01	1/8		_	_
			02	1/4		•	•
		Port size	03	3/8	_	•	•
			04	1/2	_	_	•
			06	3/4	_	_	
	_		+				
	а	Mounting	Nil	Without mounting option		•	•
_	u	Wiodriting	B Note 3)	With bracket		•	•
Ę.			+				
Option		Float type	Nil	Without auto drain		•	•
	b	auto drain	C Note 4)	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.		•	•
		auto urani	D Note 5)	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.	_	•	•
			+				
			Nil	Polycarbonate bowl		•	•
			2	Metal bowl		•	•
	c	Bowl Note 6)	6	Nylon bowl	•	•	•
		DOWI ,	8	Metal bowl with level gauge		•	•
			С	With bowl guard		Note 7)	Note 7)
			6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)		Note 8)	Note 8)
Semi-standard			+				
l g			Nil	With drain cock		•	•
sta	А	Drain port Note 12)	J Note 9)	Drain guide 1/8		_	_
ΙĖ	u	Diam port		Drain guide 1/4	_	•	•
Se			W Note 13)	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	_	•	•
			+				
	е	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right		•	•
		I low direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left	•	•	•
			+				
	f	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa	•	•	•
		i ressure utili	Z Note 10)	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F	Note 11)	Note 11)	Note 11)

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AF20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AF30-A to AF40-06-A).

The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AF30-A to AF40-06-A).

- Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AF20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AF30-A to AF40-06-A).
- Note 3) A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws.
- Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl.

Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

- Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min [ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- Note 6) Refer to Chemical data on page 38 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- Note 7) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).
- Note 8) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

Note 9) Without a valve function

- Note 10) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)
- Note 11) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only
- Note 12) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.
- Note 13) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.



Mist Separator AFM20-A to AFM40-A **Micro Mist Separator** AFD20-A to AFD40-A







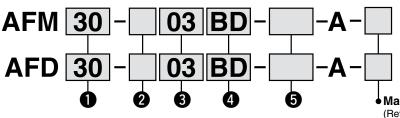
Micro Mist Separator







How to Order



• Series AFM Nominal filtration rating: 0.3 μm • Series AFD Nominal filtration rating: 0.01 μm

- · Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.
- · Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) AFM30-03BD-R-A

Made to Order (Refer to pages 51 and 52 for details.)

Symbol Description Body size 20 30 40 Nil Rc 0 Note 1) NPT Pipe thread type Note 2) G 01 1/8 1/4 02 8 03 3/8 Port size • 04 1/2 06 3/4 + Nil Without mounting option Mounting B Note 3) With bracket Option + 4 Nil Without auto drain Float type C Note 4) b N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied. auto drain D Note 5) N.O. (Normally open) Drainport is open when pressure is not applied. Nil Polycarbonate bowl Metal bowl 2 6 Nylon bowl Bowl Note 6) C 8 Metal bowl with level gauge _ Note 7) _ Note 7) C With bowl guard _ Note 8) _ Note 8) 6C With bowl guard (Nylon bowl) Semi-standard Nil With drain cock 6 Drain guide 1/8 d Drain port Note 12) Drain guide 1/4 Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube) W Note 13) • + Nil Flow direction: Left to right • Flow direction Flow direction: Right to left R + Nil Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa Pressure unit Note 11) O Note 11) Note 11) Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AFM20-A, AFD20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).

The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AFM20-A, AFD20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).

Note 3) A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting

Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl.

Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min [ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.

Note 6) Refer to Chemical data on page 48 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 7) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

Note 8) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon). Note 9) Without a valve function

Note 10) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 11) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only

Note 12) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

Note 13) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.



Mist Separator Series AFM20-A to AFM40-A Micro Mist Separator Series AFD20-A to AFD40-A

Standard Specifications

Model		AFM20-A AFD20-A	AFM30-A AFD30-A	AFM40-A AFD40-A	AFM40-06-A AFD40-06-A				
Port size		1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4				
Fluid		Air							
Ambient and fluid temperature	•	2	23 to 140 °F (- 5 to 60	0°C) (with no freezing)					
Proof pressure			218 psi (1.5 MPa)					
Maximum operating pressure			145 psi (1.0 MPa)					
Minimum operating pressure			7.3 psi (0	.05 MPa)					
Nominal filtration rating	AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A	0.3 μm (99.9% filtered particle size)							
Nominal intration rating	AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A	0.01 μm (99.9% filtered particle size)							
Outlet side oil mist	AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A								
concentration	AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A	Max. 0.1 mg/m ³ (ANR) (E	Before saturated with oil 0	.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less =	0.008 ppm) Note 2) Note 3)				
Rated flow (L/min (ANR)) Note 1)	AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A	200	450	11	00				
hateu now (Linni (ANA))	AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A	120	240	6	00				
Drain capacity (cm³)		8	25	4	5				
Bowl material		Polycarbonate							
Bowl guard		Semi-standard (Steel) Standard (Polycarbonate)							
Weight (kg)		0.09	0.19	0.38	0.43				

Note 1) Conditions: Inlet pressure: 102 psi (0.7MPa); The rated flow varies depending on the inlet pressure.

Options/Part No.

		Model						
Optional specifications		AFM20-A AFD20-A	AFM30-A AFD30-A	AFM40-A AFD40-A	AFM40-06-A AFD40-06-A			
Bracket assembly Note 1)		AF22P-050AS	AF32P-050AS	AF42P-050AS AF42P-070AS				
Float type auto drain Note 2) Note 3)	N.C.	AD27-A	AD37-A	AD47-A				
Float type auto drain	N.O.	_	AD38-A	AD4	18-A			

Note 1) Assembly of a bracket and 2 mounting screws

Bowl Assembly/Part No.

Bowl	Drain				Mod	del		
material	discharge mechanism	Drain port	Other	AFM20-A AFD20-A	AFM30-A AFD30-A	AFM40-A AFD40-A	AFM40-06-A AFD40-06-A	
		With drain cock	_	C2SF-A	_		_	
	Manual	With drain cock	With bowl guard	C2SF-C-A	C3SF-A	C4	SF-A	
	discharge	Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	_	C3SF-W-A	C4S	F-W-A	
olycarbonate	uiscriarge	With drain guide	_	C2SF□-J-A	_			
bowl		(without valve function)	With bowl guard	C2SF□-CJ-A	C3SF□-J-A	C4SI	=□-J-A	
	Automatic Note)	Normally closed (N.C.)	_	AD27-A	_			
	discharge	Normally closed (N.C.)	With bowl guard	AD27-C-A	AD37□-A	AD4	7□-A	
	(Auto drain)	Normally open (N.O.)	With bowl guard	_	AD38□-A	AD48□-A		
		With drain cock	_	C2SF-6-A	_			
	Manual	Willi diaili cock	With bowl guard	C2SF-6C-A	C3SF-6-A	C4SF-6-A		
	discharge	Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	_	C3SF-6W-A	C4SF	-6W-A	
lylon bowl		With drain guide	_	C2SF□-6J-A	_			
Nylon bowi		(without valve function)	With bowl guard	C2SF□-6CJ-A	C3SF□-6J-A	C4SF□-6J-A		
	Automatic Note)	Normally closed (N.C.)	_	AD27-6-A	_	_		
	discharge	Normally closed (N.C.)	With bowl guard	AD27-6C-A	AD37□-6-A	AD47□-6-A		
	(Auto drain)	Normally open (N.O.)	With bowl guard	_	AD38□-6-A	AD48	3□-6-A	
		With drain cock	_	C2SF-2-A	C3SF-2-A	C4S	F-2-A	
	Manual	Willi dialii cock	With level gauge	_	C3LF-8-A	C4LF-8-A		
	discharge	With drain guide	_	C2SF□-2J-A	C3SF□-2J-A	C4SF	□-2J-A	
/letal bowl		(without valve function)	With level gauge	_	C3LF□-8J-A	C4LF	□-8J-A	
vi c tai DOWI	Automatic Note)	Normally closed (N.C.)	_	AD27-2-A	AD37□-2-A	AD47	7□-2-A	
	discharge	Normany Gosed (N.C.)	With level gauge	_	AD37□-8-A	AD47	7□-8-A	
	(Auto drain)	Normally open (N.O.)		_	AD38□-2-A	AD48	3□-2-A	
	(Auto diairi)	Normally open (N.O.)	With level gauge	_	AD38□-8-A	AD48	3□-8-A	

Note) Minimum operating pressure: N.O. type-15 (0.1 MPa) (AD38-A, AD48-A); N.C. type-15 psi (0.1 MPa) (AD17-A, AD27-A) and 22 psi (0.15 MPa) (AD37-A, AD47-A). Bowl assembly for the AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A, AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A models comes with a bowl seal.

Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.



Keep the air flow within the rated flow to prevent an outflow of lubricant to the outlet side. Note 2) When the compressor oil mist discharge concentration is 30 mg/m³ (ANR).

Note 3) Bowl seal and other O-rings are slightly lubricated.

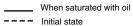
Note 2) Minimum operating pressure: N.O. type-15 psi (0.1 MPa); N.C. type-15 psi (0.1 MPa) (AD27-A) and 22 psi (0.15 MPa) (AD37-A/AD47-A). Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.

Note 3) Please consult with SMC for details on drain piping to fit NPT or G port sizes.

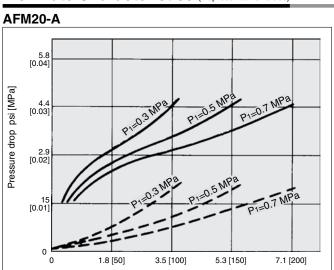
[🗆] in bowl assembly part numbers indicates a pipe thread type (applicable tubing for auto drain). No indication is necessary for Rc thread; however, indicate N for NPT thread, and F for G thread. (For auto drain, Nil: ø10, N: ø3/8")

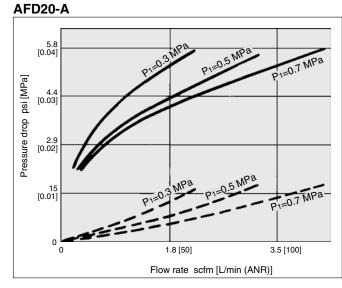
Series AFM20-A to AFM40-A Series AFD20-A to AFD40-A

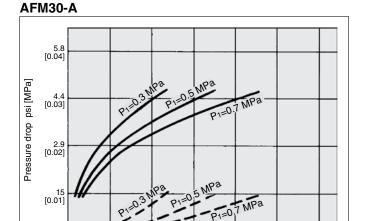
Flow-rate Characteristics (Representative values)



P1 = 44 psi (0.3 MPa) P1 = 73 psi (0.5 Mpa) P1 = 102 psi (0.7 MPa)







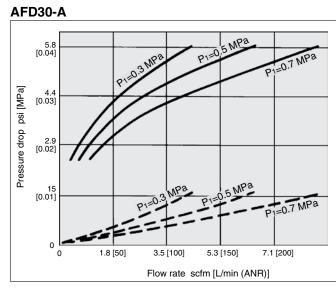
11 [300]

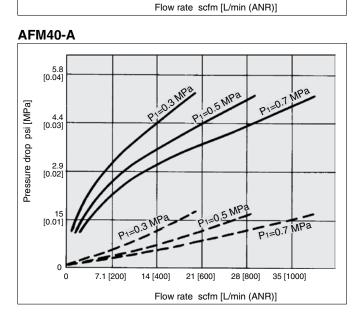
Flow rate scfm [L/min (ANR)]

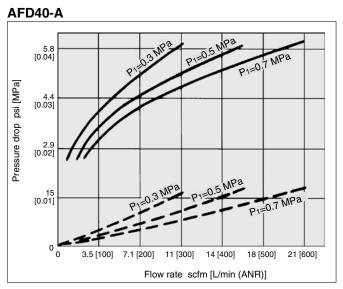
14 [400]

18 [500]

21 [600]







Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to the back cover for Safety Instructions, "Handling Precautions for I SMC Products" and the Operation Manual for F.R.L. Precautions, http://www.smcworld.com

Design/Selection

⚠ Warning

1. The standard bowl for the air filter, filter regulator, and lubricator, as well as the sight dome for the lubricator are made of polycarbonate. Do not use in an environment where they are exposed to or come in contact with organic solvents, chemicals, cutting oil, synthetic oil, alkali, and thread lock solutions.

Effects of atmosphere of organic solvents and chemicals, and where these elements are likely to adhere to the equipment. Chemical data for substances causing degradation (Reference)

			Mate	erial
Туре	Chemical name	Application examples	Polycar- bonate	Nylon
Acid	Hydrochloric acid Sulfuric acid, Phosphoric acid Chromic acid	Acid washing liquid for metals	Δ	×
Alkaline	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda) Potash Calcium hydroxide (Slack lime) Ammonia water Carbonate of soda	Degreasing of metals Industrial salts Water-soluble cutting oil	×	0
Inorganic salts	Sodium sulfide Sulfate of potash Sulfate of soda	-	×	Δ
Chlorine solvents	Carbon tetrachloride Chloroform Ethylene chloride Methylene chloride	Cleansing liquid for metals Printing ink Dilution	×	Δ
Aromatic series	Benzene Toluene Paint thinner	Coatings Dry cleaning	×	Δ
Ketone	Acetone Methyl ethyl ketone Cyclohexane	Photographic film Dry cleaning Textile industries	×	×
Alcohol	Ethyl alcohol IPA Methyl alcohol	Antifreeze Adhesives	Δ	×
Oil	Gasoline Kerosene	_	×	0
Ester	Phthalic acid dimethyl Phthalic acid diethyl Acetic acid	Synthetic oil Anti-rust additives	×	0
Ether	Methyl ether Ethyl ether	Brake oil additives	×	0
Amino	Methyl amino	Cutting oil Brake oil additives Rubber accelerator	×	×
Others	Thread-lock fluid Seawater Leak tester	_	×	Δ

When the above factors are present, or there is some doubt, use a metal bowl for safety.

Air Supply

⚠ Caution

- 1. Install an air filter (Series AF) as a pre-filter on the inlet side of the mist separator to prevent premature clogging.
- 2. Install a mist separator (Series AFM) as a pre-filter on the inlet side of the micro mist separator to prevent premature clogging.
- 3. Do not install on the inlet side of the dryer as this can cause premature clogging of the element.

Maintenance

∕∿ Warning

1. Replace the element every 2 years or when the pressure drop becomes 15 psi (0.1 MPa), whichever comes first, to prevent damage to the element.

Mounting/Adjustment

∕!\ Caution

1. When the bowl is installed on the mist separator (AFM30-A/AFM40-A), or micro mist separator (AFD30-A/ AFD40-A), install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.



Design

∕∖∖ Caution

1. Design the system so that the mist separator is installed in a pulsation-free location. The difference between internal and external pressure inside the element should be kept within 15 psi (0.1 MPa), as exceeding this value could cause damage.

Selection

∕ Caution

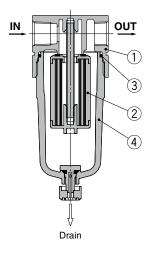
- 1. Do not allow air flow that exceeds the rated flow. If the air flow is allowed outside the range of the rated flow even momentarily, drainage and lubricant may splash at the outlet side or cause damage to the component.
- 2. Do not use in a low pressure application (such as a blower). An F.R.L. unit has its own minimum operating pressure depending on the equipment and is designed specifically to function with compressed air. If used below the minimum operating pressure, a loss of performance and malfunction can occur. Please contact SMC if an application under such conditions cannot be avoided.



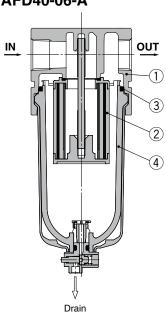
Series AFM20-A to AFM40-A Series AFD20-A to AFD40-A

Construction

AFM20-A AFD20-A



AFM30-A to AFM40-06-A AFD30-A to AFD40-06-A



Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Model	Color	
1	Body	Aluminum die-cast	AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A	White	

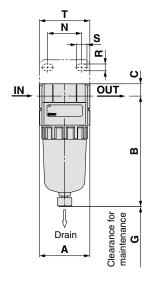
Replacement Parts

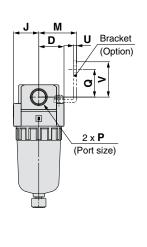
- 10	placement i are												
				Part no.									
No.	Description		Material	AFM20-A AFD20-A	AFM30-A AFD30-A	AFM40-A AFD40-A	AFM40-06-A AFD40-06-A						
2	Element assembly	AFM20 to 40	_	AFM20P-060AS	AFM30P-060AS	AFM40P-060AS							
2	Element assembly	AFD20 to 40	_	AFD20P-060AS	AFD30P-060AS	AFD40P-060AS							
3	Bowl seal		NBR	C2SFP-260S	C32FP-260S	C42FP-260S							
4	Bowl assembly Note)		Polycarbonate	C2SF-A	C3SF-A	C45	F-A						

Note) Bowl seal is included. Please contact SMC regarding the supply of bowl assembly with psi and °F unit display specifications.

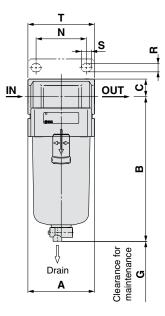


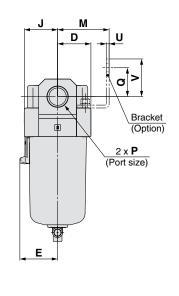
AFM20-A AFD20-A

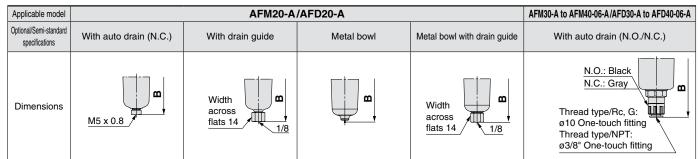


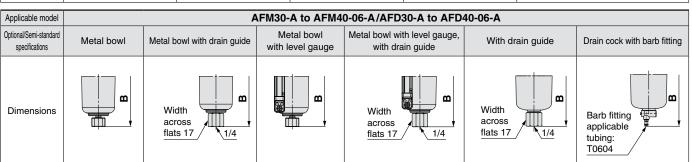


AFM30-A to AFM40-06-A AFD30-A to AFD40-06-A









		Standard specifications								Optio	nal spe	cificatio	ns				
Model	Giandard Specifications						Bracket mount							With auto drain			
	Р	Α	В	С	D	E	G	J	М	N	Q	R	S	Т	U	٧	В
AFM20-A/AFD20-A	1/8, 1/4	40	87.6	9.8	20	_	40	20	30	27	22	5.4	8.4	40	2.3	28	104.9
AFM30-A/AFD30-A	1/4, 3/8	53	115.1	14	26.7	30	50	26.7	41	40	23	6.5	8	53	2.3	30	156.8
AFM40-A/AFD40-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	70	147.1	18	35.5	38.4	75	35.5	50	54	26	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	35	186.9
AFM40-06-A/AFD40-06-A	3/4	75	149.1	20	35.5	38.4	75	35.5	50	54	25	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	34	188.9

	Semi-standard specifications										
Model	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide					
	В	В	В	В	В	В					
AFM20-A/AFD20-A	_	91.4	87.4	93.9	_	_					
AFM30-A/AFD30-A	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1					
AFM40-A/AFD40-A	155.6	153.9	149.6	154.1	169.6	174.1					
AFM40-06-A/AFD40-06-A	157.6	155.9	151.6	156.1	171.6	176.1					

Mist Separator/*AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A*Micro Mist Separator/*AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A*







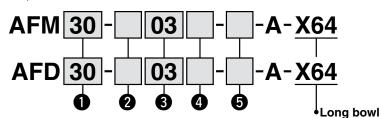
1 Long Bowl

Drain capacity is greater than that of standard models.

Applicable Model/Drain Capacity

Model	AFM20-A, AFD20-A	AFM30-A, AFD30-A	AFM40-A, AFD40-A	AFM40-06-A, AFD40-06-A
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4
Drain capacity (cm ³)	19	43		88

Note) Please consult with SMC for dimensions.



- Semi-standard: Select one each for a to d.
- · Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) AFM30-03B-2R-A-X64

	_						0	
				Symbol	Description		Body size	
						20	30	40
				Nil	Rc	•	•	•
2		Pipe	thread type	N Note 1)	NPT	•	•	•
				F Note 2)	G	•	•	•
				+				
				01	1/8	•	_	_
			02	1/4	•	•	•	
8			Port size	03	3/8	_	•	•
					1/2	_	_	•
				06	3/4	_	_	•
				+				
A	Option (Mounting)		on (Mounting)	Nil	Without mounting option	•	•	•
U		Optic	on (wounting)	B Note 3)	With bracket	•	•	•
				Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	•	•	•
				2	Metal bowl	•	•	•
		а	Bowl Note 4)	6	Nylon bowl	•	•	•
				С	With bowl guard	•	Note 5)	Note 5)
				6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)		Note 6)	Note 6)
	٩			+			_	_
	Idai			Nil	With drain cock	•	•	•
6	Semi-standard	b	Drain port	J Note 7)	Drain guide 1/8	•	_	_
	i-		· ·	NA A Nata (I)	Drain guide 1/4	_	•	•
	Ser			W Note 8)	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	_	•	•
				+	<u> </u>			
		С	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	•	•	
				R	Flow direction: Right to left		•	•
				+	N			
		d	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa	Note 10)	Note 10)	O Note 10)
				Z Note 9)	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F	O Note 10)	O Note 10)	Note 10)

- Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AFM20-A, AFD20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).
- Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AFM20-A, AFD20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).
- Note 3) A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws.
- Note 4) Refer to Chemical data on page 48 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- Note 5) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).
- Note 6) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- Note 7) Without a valve function
- Note 8) The combination of metal bowl: 2 is not available.
- Note 9) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Made to Order

Mist Separator/AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A Micro Mist Separator/AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A ade to Order

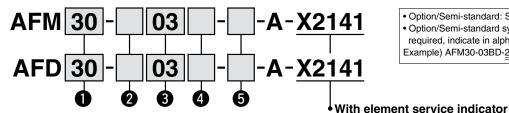
Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications and lead times.

2With Element Service Indicator

Clogging status of elements can be checked visually.

Applicable Model

Model	AFM20-A, AFD20-A	AFM30-A, AFD30-A	AFM40-A, AFD40-A	AFM40-06-A, AFD40-06-A	
Port size 1/8, 1/4		1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) AFM30-03BD-2R-A-X2141

						0					
	Sym			Description	Body size						
				·	20	30	40				
			Nil	Rc	•	•	•				
)	Pipe thread type N		N Note 1)	NPT	•	•	•				
		,,	F Note 2)	G	•	•	•				
			+								
			01	1/8	•	_	_				
			02	1/4	•	•	•				
		Port size	03	3/8		•	•				
	04			1/2			Ŏ				
	06			3/4	_	_	•				
			+			1					
			Nil	Without mounting option	•		•				
	а	Mounting	B Note 3)	With bracket	<u> </u>						
Option			+								
pti			Nil	Without auto drain	•		_				
0	b	Float type	C Note 4)	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.							
		auto drain	D Note 5)	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.							
			+	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.							
			Nil	Polycarbonate bowl							
			2	Metal bowl							
			6	Nylon bowl							
	С	Bowl Note 6)	8	Metal bowl with level gauge							
			Č	With bowl guard		Note 7)	Note 7)				
							6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)		Note 8)	Note 8)
5			+	That both gaard (Hylen both)							
Semi-standard			Nil	With drain cock	•						
tar				Drain guide 1/8							
i-S	d	Drain port Note 12)	J Note 9)	Drain guide 1/4							
em			W Note 13)	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	_						
S			+								
			Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	•		•				
	e Flow direction		R	Flow direction: Right to left							
			+								
			Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa							
	f	Pressure unit	7 Note 10)	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: Ni a Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F	Note 11)	Note 11)	Note 11)				

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AFM20-A, AFD20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).

The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A),

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AFM20-A, AFD20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).

Note 3) A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws

Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 3.5 scfm (100 L/min [ANR])), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C.

type is recommended.

Note 6) Refer to Chemical data on page 48 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 7) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

Note 8) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

Note 9) Without a valve function

Note 10) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 11) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only

Note 12) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

Note 13) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.



Modular Type Regulator Series AR

Regulator Series AR	Model	Port size	Options
	AR10-A	M5 x 0.8	
MOD-19-A to 6 Arr. MOD-19-	AR20-A	1/8, 1/4	Bracket
	AR25-A	1/4 2/9	
02 08 1 02 08 1 MP 1 09 00	AR30-A	1/4, 3/8	Round type pressure gauge
	AR40-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	Set nut (for panel mount)*
P.55 to 62	AR40-06-A	3/4	* The AR20-A to AR40-06-A are not compatible with existing AR series.

Regulator

AR10-A to AR40-A







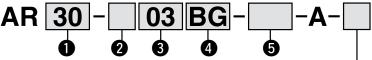


How to order

AR10-A

AR20-A

AR30-A



Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to g.
 Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one s

 Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
 Example) AR30-03BG-1N-A

Example) Anso-osbo-in-A

Made to Order

(Refer to pages 61 and 62 for details.)

_					(Heier to pages of and	oz ioi detaii	s. <i>)</i>					
	\					0						
	Symbol			Symbol	Description		Body size					
						10	20	25	30	40		
		Nil			Metric thread (M5)	•	_	_	_	_		
					Rc		•	•	•	•		
0		Pipe	thread type	N	NPT		•	•	•	•		
				F	G		•	•	•	•		
				+								
				M5	M5		_	_	_	_		
				01	1/8		•	_	_	_		
8			Port size	02	1/4		•	•	•	•		
U		Port size			3/8		_	•	•			
				04	1/2		_					
				06	3/4		_	_	_	•		
				+								
				Nil	Without mounting option		•	•	•			
		а	Mounting	B Note 2)	With bracket		•	•	•	•		
	te 1)			Н	With set nut (for panel mount) Note 3)		•	•	•			
4	Option Note 1)			+					T			
9	oitc		Pressure gauge Note 4)	Nil	Without pressure gauge		•	•	•			
	ő	b				G	Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)		_		_	
						Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)		•	•	•		
				M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)							
			_	+								
		С	Set	Nil	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa) setting		•	•				
			pressure Note 5)	1	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting		•					
				+								
		d	Exhaust	Nil	Relieving type							
	5		mechanism	N	Non-relieving type			•				
	Jda			+	Electrical and a state of the s							
6	star	е	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right		•					
	Semi-standard			R	Flow direction: Right to left							
	Ser			+	Downward							
		f	Knob	Nil	Downward							
				Y	Upward							
					Name plate and procedure gauge in imperial units MD-							
		g	Pressure unit	Nil Z Note 6)	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa	Note 7)	Note 7)	Note 7)	Note 7)	Note 7)		
	1\0		2 C II M ava vata	Z ((0,000)	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi		O''''	() Note 1)	01401077	01101077		

Note 1) Option B, G, H, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 2) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Note 3) Only for the AR20-A to 40-A

Note 4) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 145 psi (1.0 MPa) pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (102 psi [0.7 MPa]) type. 58 psi (0.4 MPa) pressure gauge for 29 psi (0.2 MPa) type (145 psi [1.0 MPa] pressure gauge only for the AR10-A).

Note 5) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.

Note 6) For pipe thread type: NPT

This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.

Note 7) O: For pipe thread type: M5, NPT only



Standard Specifications

Model	AR10-A	AR20-A	AR25-A	AR30-A	AR40-A	AR40-06-A		
Port size	M5 x 0.8	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4		
Pressure gauge port size	1/16 Note)	1/16 ^{Note)} 1/8						
Fluid			P	Air				
Ambient and fluid temperature	23 to 140°F (- 5 to 60°C) (with no freezing)							
Proof pressure 218 psi (1.5 MPa)								
Maximum operating pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)							
Set pressure range	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa)							
Construction	Relieving type							
Weight (kg)	0.06	0.17	0.19	0.34	0.58	0.60		

Note) Use a bushing (part no: 131368) when connecting the R1/8 pressure gauge to the Rc1/16.

Options/Part No.

	Optional specifications		Model							
			AR10-A	AR20-A	AR25-A	AR30-A	AR40-A	AR40-06-A		
Bracket assembly Note 1)			AR12P-270AS	AR22P-270AS	AR27P-270AS	AR32P-270AS	AR42P-270AS	AR42P-270AS		
S	Set nut		AR12P-260S	AR22P-260S	AR22P-260S	AR32P-260S	AR42P-260S	AR42P-260S		
e	Round Standard		G27-10-R1	G36-10-□01			G46-10-□01			
ega	type	*0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	G27-10-R1 Note 3)	G36-4-□01			G46-4-□01			
lss	Round type	Standard	_	G36-10-□01-L			G36-10-□01-L G46-10-□01-L			-□01-L
		*0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	_	G36-4-□01-L		G46-4-□01-L				

* 2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting

Note 1) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Note 2) I in round pressure gauge part numbers indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for R; however, indicate N for NPT.

Please contact SMC regarding the pipe thread type NPT and the supply of pressure gauge with psi unit display specifications.

Note 3) Standard pressure gauge

↑ Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to the back cover for Safety Instructions, "Handling Precautions for I SMC Products" and the Operation Manual for F.R.L. Precautions, http://www.smcworld.com

Selection

\land Warning

1. Although exhaust of the residual pressure to the inlet side is possible when eliminating the inlet pressure, exhaust is not possible when the set pressure is 22 psi (0.15 MPa) or less. Use the regulator with backflow function.

Maintenance

⚠ Warning

1. When using the regulator between a solenoid valve and an actuator, check the pressure gauge periodically. Sudden pressure fluctuations may shorten the durability of the pressure gauge. A digital pressure gauge is recommended for such situation or as deemed necessary.

Mounting/Adjustment

🗥 Warning

- 1. Set the regulator while verifying the displayed values of the inlet and outlet pressure gauges. Turning the regulator knob excessively can cause damage to the internal parts.
- 2. Do not use tools on the pressure regulator knob as this may cause damage. It must be operated manually.

∖ Caution

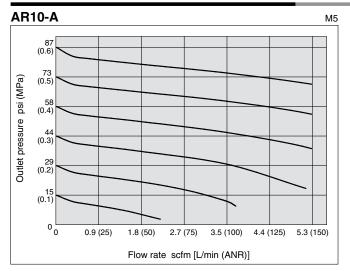
- 1. Be sure to unlock the knob before adjusting the pressure and lock it after setting the pressure. Failure to follow this procedure can cause damage to the knob and the outlet pressure may fluctuate.
 - Pull the pressure regulator knob to unlock. (You can visually verify this with the "orange mark" that appears in the gap.)
 - Push the pressure regulator knob to lock. When the knob is not easily locked, turn it left and right a little and then push it (when the knob is locked, the "orange mark", i.e., the gap will disap-
- 2. Pulsation will be generated when the difference between the inlet and the outlet pressure is large. In this case, reduce the pressure difference between the inlet and the outlet. Please consult with SMC if the pulsation problem is not resolved.

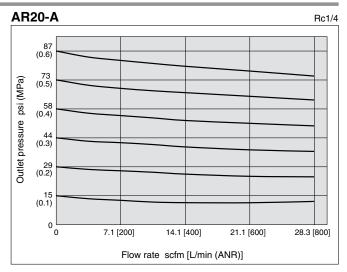


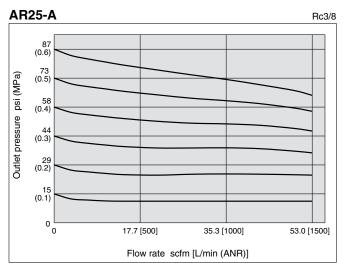
Series AR10-A to AR40-A

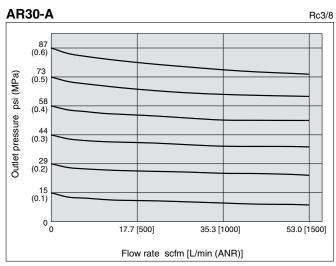
Flow-rate Characteristics (Representative values)

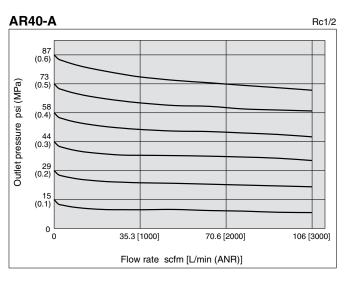
Condition: Inlet pressure 102 psi (0.7 MPa)

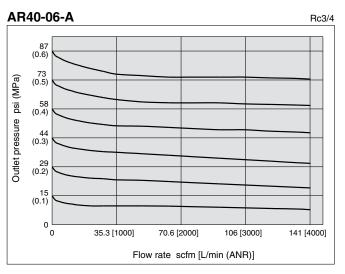






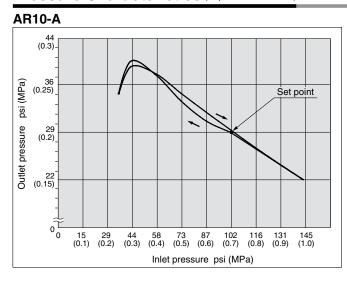


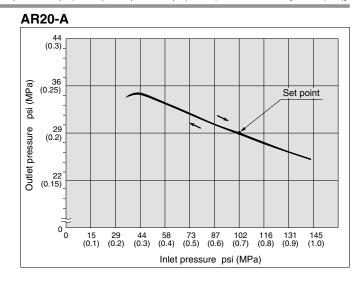




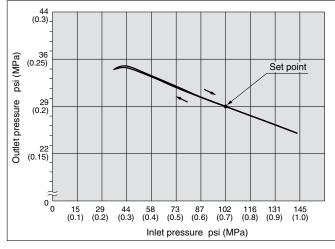
Regulator Series AR10-A to AR40-A

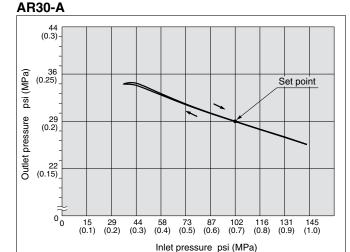
Pressure Characteristics (Representative values) Conditions: Inlet pressure 102 psi (0.7 MPa), Outlet pressure 29 psi (0.2 MPa), Flow rate 0.71 scfm [20 L/min (ANR)]



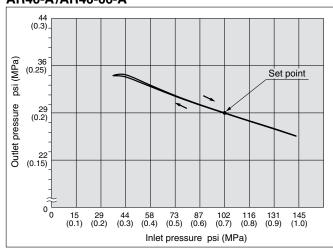








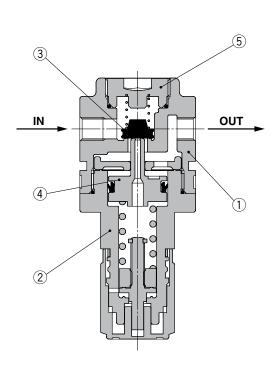
AR40-A/AR40-06-A



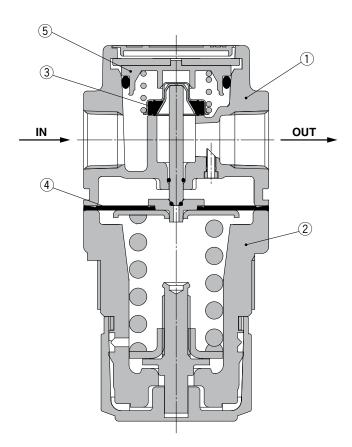


Construction

AR10-A



AR20-A to 40-06-A



Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Model	Color
4	Body	Zinc die-cast AR10-		White
'	Войу	Aluminum die-cast	AR20-A to AR40-A	vviiite
2	Bonnet	Polyacetal	AR10-A to AR40-A	White

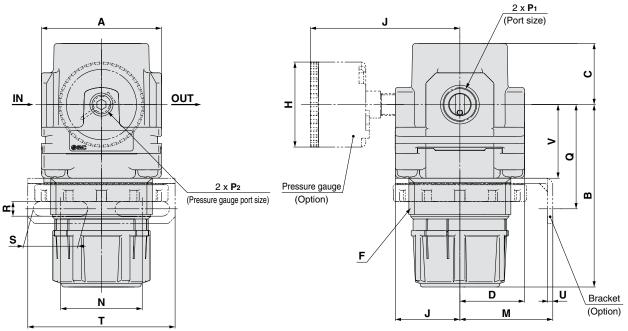
Replacement Parts

	idooiiioiit i di to										
No.	Description	Material	Part no.								
INO.	Description	Waterial	AR10-A	AR20-A	AR25-A	AR30-A	AR40-A	AR40-06-A			
3	Valve assembly	Stainless steel, HNBR	AR10P-090S	AR22P	-060AS	AR32P-060AS	AR42P	-060AS			
4	Diaphragm assembly	Weatherable NBR	AR10P-150AS Note)	AR22P	-150AS	AR32P-150AS	AR42P-150AS				
5	Valve guide assembly	Polyacetal	131329	AR22P	-050AS	AR32P-050AS	AR42P	-050AS			

Note) The AR10-A is a piston type. Assembly of a piston and a seal (KSYP-13).



AR10-A to AR40-06-A



Note)

Panel fitting dimensions

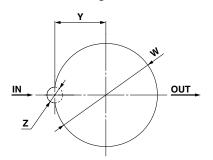


Plate thickness

AR10-A : Max. 3.5 : Max. 4 AR20-A to AR25-A AR30-A to AR40-06-A: Max. 8

														Opt	ional s	pecifi	ication	s					
Model		Standard specifications						pres	d type ssure uge	Round pressure (with col	gauge						Panel mount						
	P ₁	P ₂	Α	В	С	D	F	J	Н	J	Н	J	М	N	Q	R	S	Т	U	٧	W	Y	Z
AR10-A	M5 x 0.8	1/16	25	47.4	11	12.5	M18 x 1	12.5	ø26	26	_	_	25	28	30	4.5	6.5	40	2	18	18.5	$\lceil - \rceil$	$\overline{}$
AR20-A	1/8, 1/4	1/8	40	67.4	23.5	22	M36 x 1.5	22	ø37.5	58.5	ø37.5	59.5	30	34	43.9	5.4	15.4	55	2.3	27.3	36.5	17.5	6
AR25-A	1/4, 3/8	1/8	53	70.4	23.5	22	M36 x 1.5	22	ø37.5	58.5	ø37.5	59.5	30	34	44.3	5.4	15.4	55	2.3	30.3	36.5	17.5	6
AR30-A	1/4, 3/8	1/8	53	83.5	27	28.5	M45 x 1.5	28.5	ø37.5	65	ø37.5	66	41	36	46	6.5	24	65	2.3	32.5	45.5	22.5	7
AR40-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	70	100	33.5	34.5	M52 x 1.5	34.5	ø42.5	72	ø42.5	72	50	38	54	8.5	26.5	70	2.3	38.4	52.5	26	7
AR40-06-A	3/4	1/8	75	101.5	33.5	34.5	M52 x 1.5	34.5	ø42.5	72	ø42.5	72	50	38	55.5	8.5	26.5	70	2.3	39.9	52.5	26	7

Note) The dimension of B is the length when the filter regulator knob is unlocked.



AC

AF+AR AW+AL AF+AR+AL

Attachment | AW+AFM | AF+AFM+AR

AF

AB

A



Regulator/AR20-A to AR40-06-A **Made to Order**



Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications and lead times.

1 0.4 MPa Setting

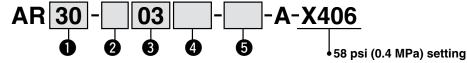
The maximum set pressure is 58 psi (0.4 MPa. When a pressure gauge is included, the display will show a range from 0 to 102 psi (0.7 MPa).

Specifications

Proof pressure	218 psi (1.5 MPa)
Maximum operating pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)
Set pressure range	7.3 to 58 psi (0.05 to 0.4 MPa)

Applicable Model

Model	AR20-A	AR25-A	AR30-A	AR40-A	AR40-06-A
Port siz	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4



- \bullet Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for \boldsymbol{a} to $\boldsymbol{f}.$
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.

Example) AR30-03BG-NR-A-X406

	_	_						D	
		,		Symbol	Description			/ size	
						20	25	30	40
				Nil	Rc	•	•	•	•
2		Pipe	thread type	N	NPT	•	•	•	•
				F	G	•	•	•	•
				+					
				01	1/8	•	_	_	_
				02	1/4	•	•	•	•
8			Port size	03	3/8		•	•	•
				04	1/2		_	_	•
				06	3/4		_	_	•
				+					
				Nil	Without mounting option				•
	₌ a		Mounting	B Note 2)	With bracket			•	
	Note			Н	With set nut (for panel mount) Note 3)		•	•	
4	Option Note 1)			+					
	þ			Nil	Without pressure gauge		•	•	•
		b	Pressure gauge	G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)		•	•	•
				M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		•	•	
		_		+					,
		С	Exhaust	Nil	Relieving type	•	•	•	•
			mechanism	N	Non-relieving type		•	•	•
				+					
	ard	d	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right		•	•	•
	and			R	Flow direction: Right to left		•	•	
6	Semi-standard			+				_	
	emi	е	Knob	Nil	Downward		•		
	ű			Y	Upward		•	•	
				+		7			
		f	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa	O No	● (C) Note 5)	O Note 5	● Note 5
				Z Note 4)	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi	Note 5)	Note 5)	Note 5)	Note 5)

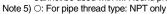
Note 1) Option B, G, H, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 2) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Note 3) Only for the AR20-A to 40-A

Note 4) For pipe thread type: NPT

This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.





Regulator/AR20-A to AR40-06-A **Made to Order**

Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications and lead times.

2 0.85 MPa Setting

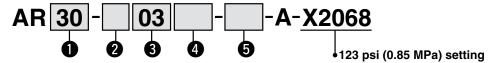
The maximum set pressure is 123 psi (0.85 MPa. When a pressure gauge is included, the display will show a range from 0 to 145 psi (1.0 MPa).

Specifications

Proof pressure	218 psi (1.5 MPa)					
Maximum operating pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)					
Set pressure range	7.3 to 58 psi (0.05 to 0.85 MPa)					

Applicable Model

Model	AR20-A	AR25-A	AR30-A	AR40-A	AR40-06-A
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) AR30-03BG-NR-A-X2068

							D	
			Symbol	Description		Body	size	
					20	25	30	40
			Nil	Rc	•	•	•	•
9	Pipe	thread type	N	NPT	•	•	•	•
			F	G	•	•	•	•
			+					
			01	1/8	•	_	_	_
			02	1/4	•	•	•	•
3		Port size	03	3/8	_	•	•	•
			04	1/2	_	_	_	•
			06	3/4	_	_	_	•
,			+				,	
			Nil	Without mounting option	•	•	•	•
Option Note 1)	а	Mounting	B Note 2)	With bracket	•	•	•	•
			Н	With set nut (for panel mount) Note 3)	•	•	•	•
٦			+				,	
ptie			Nil	Without pressure gauge	•	•	•	•
0	b	Pressure gauge	G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	•	•	•	•
			М	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	•	•	•	•
			+				,	
		Exhaust	Nil	Relieving type	•	•	•	•
	С	mechanism	N	Non-relieving type	•	•	•	•
			+					
5			Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	•	•	•	•
nda	d	Flow direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left	•	•	•	•
Semi-standard			+				Į.	
ij		l/l-	Nil	Downward	•	•	•	•
Sei	е	Knob	Υ	Upward	•	•	•	•
			+				I.	
		D	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa	•	•	•	•
	f	Pressure unit	Z Note 4)	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi	Note 5)	Note 5)	Note 5)	Note 5

Note 1) Option B, G, H, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 2) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Note 3) Only for the AR20-A to 40-A

Note 4) For pipe thread type: NPT

This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.

Note 5) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only



AC

AF+AR+AL

AW+AL

AF+AR

AF+AFM+AR

Attachment AW+AFM

₹

AC

AW+AL AF+AR+AL

AF+AR

Modular Type Lubricator

Series AL

Lubricator Series AL		Model	Port size	Option
		AL10-A	M5 x 0.8	
	Ō.	AL20-A	1/8, 1/4	
п	Marie de de la companya de la compan	AL30-A	1/4, 3/8	
	410 410 410 410 410 410 410 410 410 410	AL40-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	Bracket (Except AL10-A)
ox s		AL40-06-A	3/4	
		AL50-A	3/4, 1	
P.65 to 70		AL60-A	1	

Lubricator

AL10-A to AL60-A

Symbol



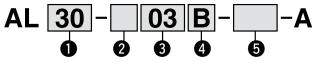






AL40-A

How to Order



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to d.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.

Example) AL30-03B-3RW-A

									D		
				Symbol	Description				size		
						10	20	30	40	50	60
					Metric thread (M5)		_	_	_	_	_
_		ς.		Nil	Rc	_	•	•	•	•	•
0		Pipe	thread type	N	NPT	_	•	•	•	•	•
				F	G	_	•	•	•	•	•
				+				1	ı		
				M5	M5 x 0.8	•	_	_	_	_	_
				01	1/8	_	•	_	_	_	
				02	1/4	_	•	•	•	_	_
8			Port size	03	3/8	_	_	•	•	_	_
				04	1/2	_	_	_	•	_	
				06			3/4	_	_	<u> </u>	•
				10	1	_	_	_	_	•	•
				+							
	,)ntin	an (Mounting)	Nil	Without mounting option	•	•	•	•	•	•
4		Jptic	n (Mounting)	B Note 1)	With bracket	_	•	•	•	•	•
				+		-			-		
				Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	•	•	•	•	•	•
				2	Metal bowl	•	•	•	•	•	•
			Bowl Note 2)	6	Nylon bowl	•	•	•	•	•	•
		а	DOWI	8	Metal bowl with level gauge	_	_	•	•	•	•
				С	With bowl guard	_	•	Note 3)	Note 3)	Note 3)	Note 3)
	_			6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	_	•	Note 4)	Note 4)	Note 4)	Note 4)
	Semi-standard			+							
A	and		Looked a cost	Nil	Without drain cock	•	•	•	•	•	•
6	ii-st	b	Lubricant exhaust port	3	With drain cock	•	•		_	_	
	em		exilaust pult	3W Note 5)	Drain cock with barb fitting	_	_	•	•	•	•
	(0)			+							
			Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	•	•	•	•	•	•
		С	riow direction	R	Flow direction: Right to left	•	•	•	•	•	•
				+	_						
		4	Proceure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate: MPa		•	•	•	•	•
		d	Pressure unit	Z Note 6)	Name plate and caution plate: psi, °F	Note 7)	Note 7)	Note 7)	Note 7)	Note 7)	Note 7)
		$\overline{}$									

Note 1) Option is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 2) Refer to Chemical data on page 68 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 3) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

Note 4) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

Note 5) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.

Note 6) For pipe thread type: M5, NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) Note 7) O: For pipe thread type: M5, NPT only



Lubricator Series AL10-A to AL60-A

Standard Specifications

Model	AL10-A	AL20-A	AL30-A	AL40-A	AL40-06-A	AL50-A	AL60-A			
Port size	M5 x 0.8	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1			
Fluid	Air									
Ambient and fluid temperature	23 to140°F (-5 to 60°C) (with no freezing)									
Proof pressure	218 psi (1.5 MPa)									
Maximum operating pressure			1	45 psi (1.0 MPa))					
			1/4: 1.06 [30]	1/4: 1.06 [30]						
Minimum dripping flow rate scfm [L/min (ANR)] Note)	0.14 [4] 0.53 [15]	3/8: 1.41 [40]	3/8: 1.41 [40]	1.77 [50]	6.71 [190]	7.77 [220]				
Schii [Billin (ANN)]			3/8: 1.41 [40]	1/2: 1.77 [50]						
Oil capacity (cm³)	7	25	55		13	35				
Recommended lubricant			Class ·	turbine oil (ISO	VG32)					
Bowl material				Polycarbonate						
Bowl guard	_	Semi-standard (Steel)		Stan	dard (Polycarbor	nate)				
Weight (kg)	0.07	0.10	0.20	0.38	0.43	0.94	1.09			

Note) • The flow rate is 5 drops or greater/min under the following conditions: Inlet pressure of 73 psi (0.5 MPa); Class 1 turbine oil (ISO VG3); Temperature at 68°F (20°C); Oil adjustment valve fully open.

Option/Part No.

Optional specifications	Model								
Optional specifications	AL10-A	AL20-A	AL30-A	AL40-A	AL40-06-A	AL50-A	AL60-A		
Bracket assembly Note)	_	AF22P-050AS	AF32P-050AS	AF42P-050AS	AF42P-070AS	AF52P	-050AS		

Note) Assembly of a bracket and 2 mounting screws

Bowl Assembly/Part No.

David	Lubricant					Model				
Bowl material	Lubricant exhaust port	Other	AL10-A	AL20-A	AL30-A	AL40-A	AL40-06-A	AL50-A	AL60-A	
	Without drain cock	_	C1SL-A	C2SL-A	_					
Dalvaarhanata	Williout drain cock	With bowl guard	_	C2SL-C-A	C3SL-A	C4SL-A				
Polycarbonate bowl	With drain cock	_	C1SL-3-A	C2SL-3-A	_		_	_		
Down	Willi dialii cock	With bowl guard		C2SL-3C-A	C3SL-3-A	C4SL-3-A				
	Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	_	_	C3SL-3W-A		C4SL-3W-A			
	Without drain cock	_	C1SL-6-A	C2SL-6-A	_	_				
	Williout drain cock	With bowl guard	_	C2SL-6C-A	C3SL-6-A	C4SL-6-A				
Nylon bowl	With drain cock	_	C1SL-36-A	C2SL-36-A	_		_	_		
	Willi dialii cock	With bowl guard	_	C2SL-36C-A	C3SL-36-A		C4SL	-36-A		
	Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	_	_	C3SL-36W-A		C4SL-	36W-A		
	Without drain cock	_	C1SL-2-A	C2SL-2-A	C3SL-2-A		C4SI	2-A		
Metal bowl	Williout drain cock	With level gauge		_	C3LL-8-A		C4LL	8-A		
IVICIAI DOWI	With drain cock	_	C1SL-23-A	C2SL-23-A	C3SL-23-A		C4SL	-23-A		
	Willi dialli cock	With level gauge	_	_	C3LL-38-A		C4LL	-38-A		

Note) · Bowl assembly for the AL20-A to AL60-A models comes with a bowl seal.

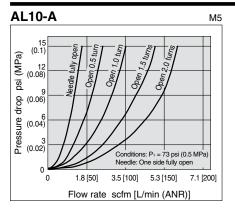
For a circuit that repeatedly turns ON and OFF on the outlet side, make the adjustment so that the average air consumption per minute becomes the minimum dripping flow rate or more.

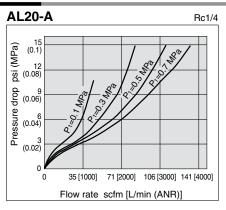
[·] Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.

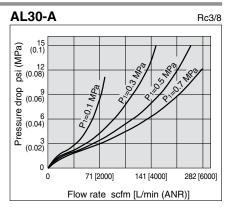
Series AL10-A to AL60-A

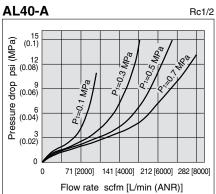
Flow-rate Characteristics (Representative values)

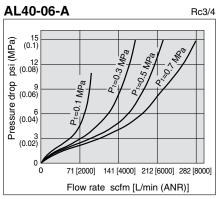
P1 = 44 psi (0.3 MPa) P1 = 73 psi (0.5 Mpa) P1 = 102 psi (0.7 MPa)

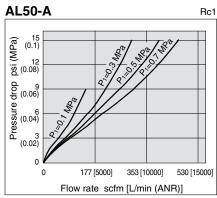


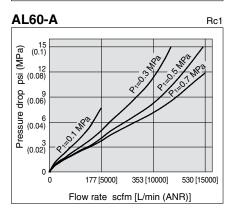




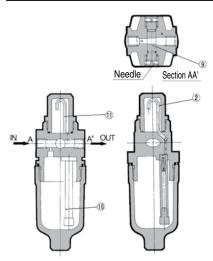








Working Principle: AL10 Type



A portion of the air introduced from the IN side pressurizes the lubricant inside the bowl. The remainder of the air passes through the needle (a), and flows to the OUT side. The differential pressure between the inside of the bowl and the inside of the sight dome (a), causes the lubricant inside the bowl into the oil passage (b). The lubricant drips from the dripping tube (d), and lubricates the OUT side. The amount of lubricant is adjusted by the needle (a) on the front face. Turning the needle clockwise increases the amount of the lubricant, and turning it counterclockwise until fully open shuts off the lubricant. The needle on the side that is not used should be left fully open.



Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to the back cover for Safety Instructions, "Handling Precautions for I SMC Products" and the Operation Manual for F.R.L. Precautions, http://www.smcworld.com

Selection

∕∖\Warning

- 1. Do not introduce air from the outlet side as this can damage the bumper.
- 2. The standard bowl for the air filter, filter regulator, and lubricator, as well as the sight dome for the lubricator are made of polycarbonate. Do not use in an environment where they are exposed to or come in contact with organic solvents, chemicals, cutting oil, synthetic oil, alkali, and thread lock solutions.

Effects of atmosphere of organic solvents and chemicals, and where these elements are likely to adhere to the equipment. Chemical data for substances causing degradation (Reference)

			N4 -	!1
Type	Chemical name	Application examples	Mate Polycarbonate	
Acid	Hydrochloric acid Sulfuric acid, Phosphoric acid Chromic acid	Acid washing liquid for metals		×
Alkaline	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda) Potash Calcium hydroxide (Slack lime) Ammonia water Carbonate of soda	Degreasing of metals Industrial salts Water-soluble cutting oil	×	0
Inorganic salts	Sodium sulfide Sulfate of potash Sulfate of soda	_	×	Δ
Chlorine solvents	Carbon tetrachloride Chloroform Ethylene chloride Methylene chloride	Cleansing liquid for metals Printing ink Dilution	×	Δ
Aromatic series	Benzene Toluene Paint thinner	Coatings Dry cleaning	×	Δ
Ketone	Acetone Methyl ethyl ketone Cyclohexane	Photographic film Dry cleaning Textile industries	×	×
Alcohol	Ethyl alcohol IPA Methyl alcohol	Antifreeze Adhesives	Δ	×
Oil	Gasoline Kerosene	_	×	0
Ester	Phthalic acid dimethyl Phthalic acid diethyl Acetic acid	Synthetic oil Anti-rust additives	×	0
Ether	Methyl ether Ethyl ether	Brake oil additives	×	0
Amino	Methyl amino	Cutting oil Brake oil additives Rubber accelerator	×	×
Others	Thread-lock fluid Seawater Leak tester	_	×	Δ
O: Essential	ly safe \triangle : Some effective	cts may occur. ×: Effe	cts will o	ccur.

When the above factors are present, or there is some doubt, use a metal bowl for safety.

Selection

. Caution

1. Use a check valve (Series AKM) to prevent back flow of the lubricant when redirecting the air flow before the lubricator.

Maintenance

∕!\Warning

- 1. For the AL10-A/AL20-A type, replenish the lubricant after releasing the inlet pressure. Lubrication cannot take place under a pressurized condition.
- 2. Adjustment of the oil regulating valve for models from the AL20-A to AL60-A should be carried out manually. Turning it counterclockwise increases the dripping amount, and turning it clockwise reduces the dripping amount. The use of tools etc. can result in damage to the unit. From the fully closed position, three rotations will bring it to the fully open position. Do not rotate it any further than this. Note that the numbered scale markings are guidelines for adjusting the position, and not indicators of the dripping amount.

∕.\Caution

1. Check the dripping amount once a day. Drip failure can cause damage to the components that need lubrication.

Mounting/Adjustment

∕∖\Caution

1. When the bowl is installed on the AL30-A to AL60-A, install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.

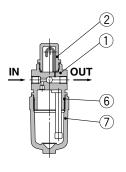


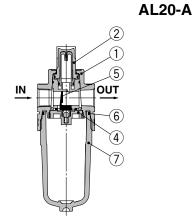


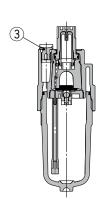
Series AL10-A to AL60-A

Construction

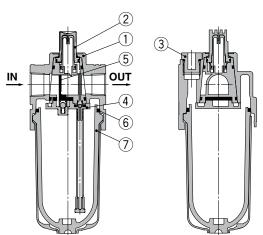
AL10-A



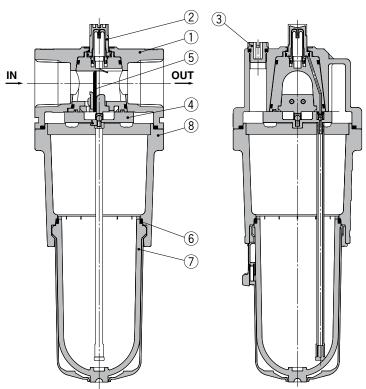




AL30-A/AL40-A







Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Model	Color
4	Body	Zinc die-cast	AL10-A	White
'	Войу	Aluminum die-cast	AL20-A to AL60-A	vviiite
8	Housing	Aluminum die-cast	AL50-A/AL60-A	White

Replacement Parts

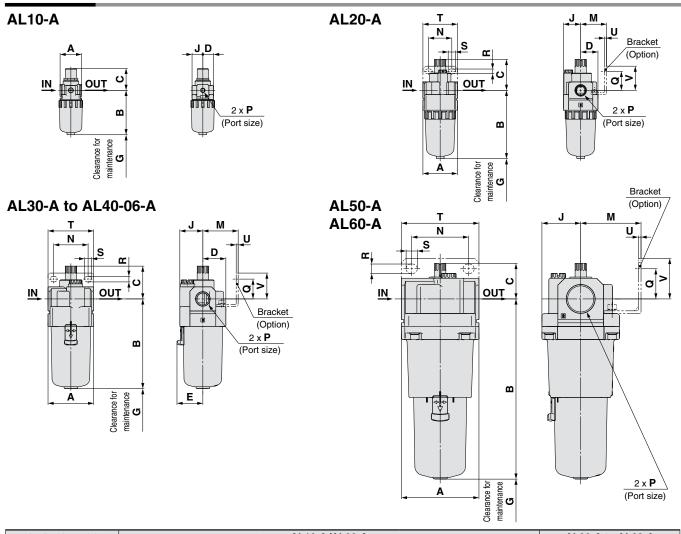
No.	Description	Material		Part no.								
INO.	Description	ivialeriai	AL10-A	AL20-A	AL30-A	AL40-A	AL40-06-A	AL50-A	AL60-A			
2	Sight dome assembly	Polycarbonate	AL10P-080AS			AL20P-080AS						
3	Lubrication plug assembly	_	_	AL22P-060AS	AL32P-060AS	AL42P-060AS						
4	Bumper retainer assembly	_	_	AL20P-030AS	AL30P-030AS	AL40P	-030AS	AL50P-030AS	AL60P-030AS			
5	Bumper (assembly)	Synthetic resin	_	AL20P-040S	AL30P-040S	AL40F	P-040S	AL50P-040AS	AL60P-040AS			
6	Bowl seal	NBR	C1SFP-260S	C2SFP-260S	C32FP-260S	S C42FP-260S						
7	Bowl assembly Note)	Polycarbonate	C1SL-A	C2SL-A	C3SL-A	C4SL-A						

Note) · Bowl seal is included for the AL20-A to AL60-A. Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.

[·] Bowl assembly for the AL30-A to AL60-A models comes with a bowl guard (Material: Polycarbonate).



AF



Applicable model		AL10-A/AL20-A		AL30-A to AL60-A
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With drain cock	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain cock	Metal bowl
Dimensions	a	a	8	a
Applicable model		AL30-A t	o AL60-A	

Applicable model			AL30-A to AL60-	-A	
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With drain cock	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with drain cock	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain cock	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions	8	a	a	B	Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604

											Opti	onal sp	ecifica	tion	S			Sem	-standar	d specific	cations	
Model							Bracket mount					With drain cock	With barb fitting	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain cock	with level	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain cock					
	P	Α	В	С	D	Е	G	J	M	N	Q	R	S	Т	U	٧	В	В	В	В	В	В
AL10-A	M5 x 0.8	25	51.5	25.5	12.5	_	35	12.5	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	59.9	_	56.3	59.3	_	
AL20-A	1/8, 1/4	40	79.3	35.9	20	_	60	20	30	27	22	5.4	8.4	40	2.3	28	87.7	_	84.5	87.5	_	_
AL30-A	1/4, 3/8	53	104.1	38.1	26.7	30	80	26.7	41	40	23	6.5	8	53	2.3	30	115.1	123.6	104.1	117.6	124.1	137.6
AL40-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	70	136.1	39.8	35.5	38.4	110	35.5	50	54	26	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	35	147.1	155.6	136.1	149.6	156.1	169.6
AL40-06-A	3/4	75	138.1	37.8	35.5	38.4	110	35.5	50	54	25	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	34	149.1	157.6	138.1	151.6	158.1	171.6
AL50-A	3/4, 1	90	209.1	41.2	45	_	110	45	70	66	35	11	13	90	3.2	47	220.1	228.6	209.1	222.6	229.1	246.2
AL60-A	1	95	223.1	44.7	47.5	_	110	47.5	70	66	35	11	13	90	3.2	47	234.1	242.6	223.1	236.6	243.1	256.6

AC

AF+AR+AL

Modular Type Filter Regulator

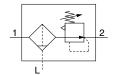
Series AW

Filter Regulator Series AW	Model	Port size	Options
	AW10-A	M5 x 0.8	Bracket
	AW20-A	1/8, 1/4	Float type auto drain
	AW30-A	1/4, 3/8	Round type pressure gauge
	AW40-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	Set nut (for panel mount)*
P.73 to 84	AW40-06-A	3/4	* For the AW20-A to AW40-06-A, mounting pitch is different from existing AW series.

Filter Regulator

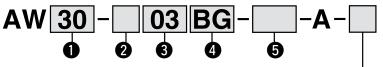
AW10-A to AW40-A

Symbol Filter Regulator



• Integrated filter and regulator units save space and require less piping.

How to Order



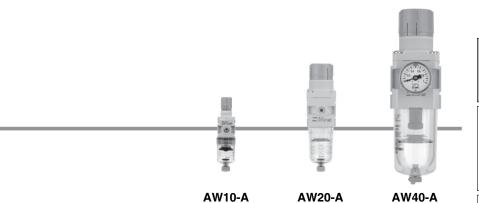
- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to i.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
 Example) AW30-03BG-1N-A

Made to Order

(Refer to pages 81 to 84 for details.)

					(Refer to pages 81 to 84 for	r details.)			
								0	
				Symbol	Description			y size	
					· ·	10	20	30	40
				l	Metric thread (M5)	•	_		_
				Nil	Rc		•	•	•
2		Pipe	thread type	N Note 1)	NPT		•	•	
				F Note 2)	G	_	•	•	•
				+					
				M5	M5	•	_	_	_
				01	1/8	_	•	_	_
8			Port size	02	1/4	_	•	•	
v			FUIT SIZE	03	3/8	_	_	•	
				04	1/2	_		_	
				06	3/4	_		_	•
				+					_
				Nil	Without mounting option	•	•	•	•
		а	Mounting	B Note 4)	With bracket	<u> </u>	•	•	
				H	With set nut (for panel mount)	<u> </u>	•		
	_			+	Name of the Control o				
	Note 3)		Float type	Nil C Note 5)	Without auto drain	•	•	•	
4	z	b	auto drain	D Note 6)		•	•		
	Option ¹			+ +	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.	<u> </u>	_		
	0			Nil	Without pressure gauge	•	•	•	
			Pressure		Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)	•			
		С	gauge Note 7)	G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)		•	-	_
			gauge	M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)				
				+	Tiouria type pressure gauge (with color zone)	<u> </u>			
			Set	Nil	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa) setting	•	•	•	•
		d	pressure Note 8)	1	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting	•	•	•	•
	5			+	, , ,		<u> </u>		
	Semi-standard			Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	•	•	•	•
6	star			2	Metal bowl	•	•	•	•
	Ë		Bowl Note 9)	6	Nylon bowl	•	•	•	•
	Sel	е	DOMI	8	Metal bowl with level gauge	_	_	•	•
				С	With bowl guard	_	•	Note 10)	Note 10)
				6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	_	•	Note 11)	Note 11)

Filter Regulator Series AW 10-A to AW40-A



Symbol Description Body size 10 20 40 30 Nil With drain cock Drain guide 1/8 • Drain port Note 12) J Note 13) Drain guide 1/4 W Note 14) Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube) + Nil Relieving type Non-relieving type Ν Flow direction: Left to right Nil

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AW20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AW30-A to AW40-A). The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AW30-A to AW40-A).

Exhaust

mechanism

Flow direction

Pressure unit

R

+

Nil

Z Note 15)

Flow direction: Right to left

- Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AW20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AW30-A to AW40-A)
- Note 3) Option B, G, H, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- Note 4) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Semi-standard

g

h

- Note 5) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.
- Note 6) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 3.5 scfm (100 L/min[ANR])), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.

Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa

Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F

- Note 7) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 145 psi (1.0 MPa) pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (102 psi [0.7 MPa]) type. 58 psi (0.4 MPa) pressure gauge for 29 psi (0.2 MPa) type (145 psi [1.0 MPa] pressure gauge only for the AW10-A).
- Note 8) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.
- Note 9) Refer to Chemical data on page 76 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- Note 10) A bowl guard is provided as standard

O Note 16) equipment (polycarbonate).

O Note 16)

- Note 11) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- Note 12) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

Note 16)

O Note 16)

- Note 13) Without a valve function
- Note 14) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.
- Note 15) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.
- Note 16) O: For pipe thread type: M5, NPT only

Standard Specifications

Model	AW10-A	AW20-A	AW30-A	AW40-A	AW40-06-A			
Port size	M5 x 0.8	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4			
Pressure gauge port size	1/16 Note)		1	/8				
Fluid			Air					
Ambient and fluid temperature		23 to 140°F (-5 to 60	°C) (with no freezing)				
Proof pressure		218 psi (1	.5 MPa)					
Maximum operating pressure		145 psi (1	.0 MPa)					
Set pressure range		7.3 to 102 (0.0	5 to 0.7 MPa)					
Nominal filtration rating			5 μm					
Drain capacity (cm³)	2.5	8	25	4:	5			
Bowl material			Polycarbonate					
Bowl guard	Semi-standard (Steel) Standard (Polycarbonate)							
Construction		<u>.</u>	Relieving type					
Weight (kg)	0.09	0.09 0.21 0.41 0.75 0.81						

Note) Use a bushing (part no: 131368) when connecting the R1/8 pressure gauge to the Rc1/16.



Series AW10-A to AW40-A

Options/Part No.

	Optional specifica	tions			Model		
	Optional specifica	IIIONS	AW10-A	AW20-A	AW30-A	AW40-A	AW40-06-A
Bracket a	ssembly Note 1)		AR12P-270AS	AR22P-270AS	R22P-270AS AR32P-270AS		-270AS
Set nut		AR12P-260S	AR22P-260S AR32P-260S		AR42P-260S		
	Standard Standard		G27-10-R1	G36-1	0-□01	G46-1	0-□01
Note 2)	Round type	2.9 to 29 psi	Note 3)				
Pressure		(0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting	G27-10-R1	G36-4	1- 01	G46-4- 01	
gauge	e Round type Standard		_	G36-10	-□01-L	G46-10-□01-L	
	(with color zone)	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting	_	— G36-4-□01-L		G46-4-	.□01-L

Note 1) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Bowl Assembly/Part No.

Bowl Drain						Model		
material	discharge mechanism	Drain port	Other	AW10-A	AW20-A	AW30-A	AW40-A	AW40-06-A
		With drain cock	_	C1SF-A	C2SF-A	_	_	_
Polycarbonate bowl Adisc (A	Manual	With drain cock	With bowl guard	_	C2SF-C-A	C3SF-A	C4S	F-A
	discharge	Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	_	_	C3SF-W-A	C4SF	-W-A
	discriarge	With drain guide		_	C2SF□-J-A	_	_	_
		(without valve function)	With bowl guard	_	C2SF□-CJ-A	C3SF□-J-A	C4SF	□-J-A
	Automatic	Normally closed (N.C.)		AD17-A	AD27-A	_	_	_
	discharge Note)	inormally closed (N.C.)	With bowl guard	_	AD27-C-A	AD37□-A	AD47	′□-A
	(Auto drain)	Normally open (N.O.)	With bowl guard	_	_	AD38□-A	AD48	B□-A
		With drain cock		C1SF-6-A	C2SF-6-A	_	_	_
	Manual discharge	With drain cock	With bowl guard	_	C2SF-6C-A	C3SF-6-A	C4SF	-6-A
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	_	_	C3SF-6W-A	C4SF-	6W-A
Nylon bowl	discriarge	With drain guide		_	C2SF□-6J-A	_	_	
INVIOLI DOWL		(without valve function)	With bowl guard	_	C2SF□-6CJ-A	C3SF□-6J-A	C4SF]-6J-A
	Automatic	Normally closed (N.C.)		AD17-6-A	AD27-6-A	_	_	_
	discharge Note)	inormally closed (N.C.)	With bowl guard	_	AD27-6C-A	AD37□-6-A	AD47	⊒-6-A
	(Auto drain)	Normally open (N.O.)	With bowl guard	_	_	AD38□-6-A	AD48	□-6-A
		With drain cock		C1SF-2-A	C2SF-2-A	C3SF-2-A	C4SF	-2-A
	Manual	Willi diaili cock	With level gauge		_	C3LF-8-A	C4LF	• • •
	discharge	With drain guide		_	C2SF□-2J-A	C3SF□-2J-A	C4SF]-2J-A
Metal howl		(without valve function)	With level gauge		_	C3LF□-8J-A	C4LF]-8J-A
Metal bowl	A t t' .	Normally closed (N.C.)	_	AD17-2-A	AD27-2-A	AD37□-2-A	AD47[□-2-A
	Automatic discharge Note)		With level gauge		_	AD37□-8-A	AD47	□-8-A
	(Auto drain)	Normally open (N.O.)	_		_	AD38□-2-A	AD48	□-2-A
	(* 12.12 & 14.11)	Normany open (N.O.)	With level gauge		_	AD38□-8-A	AD48[□-8-A

Note) Minimum operating pressure: N.O. type–15 psi (0.1 MPa) (AD38-A, AD48-A); N.C. type–15 psi (0.1 MPa) (AD17-A, AD27-A) and 22 psi (0.15 MPa) (AD37-A, AD47-A). Bowl assembly for the AW10-A to AW40-06-A models comes with a bowl seal.



Note 2) 🗌 in round pressure gauge part numbers indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for R; however, indicate N for NPT.

Please contact SMC regarding the pipe thread type NPT and the supply of pressure gauge with psi unit display specifications.

Note 3) Standard pressure gauge

[☐] in bowl assembly part numbers indicates a pipe thread type (applicable tubing for auto drain).

No indication is necessary for Rc thread; however, indicate N for NPT thread, and F for G thread. (For auto drain, Nil: ø10, N: ø3/8") Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.

Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to the back cover for Safety Instructions, "Handling Precautions for I SMC Products" and the Operation Manual for F.R.L. Precautions, http://www.smcworld.com

Design/Selection

🕂 Warning

- 1. Although exhaust of the residual pressure to the inlet side is possible when eliminating the inlet pressure, exhaust is not possible when the set pressure is 22 psi (0.15 MPa) or less. Use the regulator with backflow function.
- 2. The standard bowl for the air filter, filter regulator, and lubricator, as well as the sight dome for the lubricator are made of polycarbonate. Do not use in an environment where they are exposed to or come in contact with organic solvents, chemicals, cutting oil, synthetic oil, alkali, and thread lock solutions.

Effects of atmosphere of organic solvents and chemicals, and where these elements are likely to adhere to the equipment. Chemical data for substances causing degradation (Reference)

T. 05 -	Chamia-Lu-	Application	Mate	erial
Type	Chemical name	Application examples	Polycarbonate	Nylon
Acid	Hydrochloric acid Sulfuric acid, Phosphoric acid Chromic acid	Acid washing liquid for metals	Δ	×
Alkaline	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda) Potash Calcium hydroxide (Slack lime) Ammonia water Carbonate of soda	Degreasing of metals Industrial salts Water-soluble cutting oil	×	0
Inorganic salts	Sodium sulfide Sulfate of potash Sulfate of soda	_	×	Δ
Chlorine solvents	Carbon tetrachloride Chloroform Ethylene chloride Methylene chloride	Cleansing liquid for metals Printing ink Dilution	×	Δ
Aromatic series	Benzene Toluene Paint thinner	Coatings Dry cleaning	×	Δ
Ketone	Acetone Methyl ethyl ketone Cyclohexane	Photographic film Dry cleaning Textile industries	×	×
Alcohol	Ethyl alcohol IPA Methyl alcohol	Antifreeze Adhesives	Δ	×
Oil	Gasoline Kerosene	_	×	0
Ester	Phthalic acid dimethyl Phthalic acid diethyl Acetic acid	Synthetic oil Anti-rust additives	×	0
Ether	Methyl ether Ethyl ether	Brake oil additives	×	0
Amino	Methyl amino	Cutting oil Brake oil additives Rubber accelerator	×	×
Others	Thread-lock fluid Seawater Leak tester	_	×	Δ

When the above factors are present, or there is some doubt, use a metal bowl for safety

Maintenance

🗥 Warning

1. Replace the element every 2 years or when the pressure drop becomes 15 psi (0.1 MPa), whichever comes first, to prevent damage to the element.

Mounting/Adjustment

∕!\ Warninɑ

- 1. Set the regulator while verifying the displayed values of the inlet and outlet pressure gauges. Turning the regulator knob excessively can cause damage to the internal parts.
- 2. Do not use tools on the pressure regulator knob as this may cause damage. It must be operated manually.

∕∖∖ Caution

- 1. Be sure to unlock the knob before adjusting the pressure and lock it after setting the pressure. Failure to follow this procedure can cause damage to the knob and the outlet pressure may fluctuate.
 - Pull the pressure regulator knob to unlock. (You can visually verify this with the "orange mark" that appears in the gap.)
 - Push the pressure regulator knob to lock. When the knob is not easily locked, turn it left and right a little and then push it (when the knob is locked, the "orange mark", i.e., the gap will disappear).
- 2. Pulsation will be generated when the difference between the inlet and the outlet pressure is large. In this case, reduce the pressure difference between the inlet and the outlet. Please consult with SMC if the pulsation problem is not resolved.
- 3. When the bowl is installed on the AW30-A/AW40-A, install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.



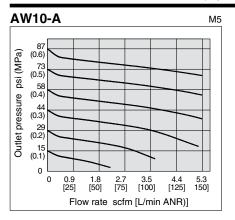


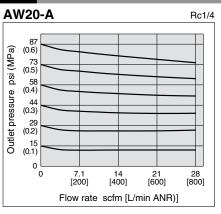


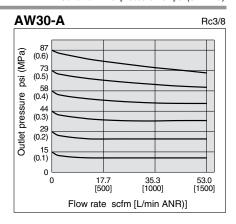
Series AW10-A to AW40-A

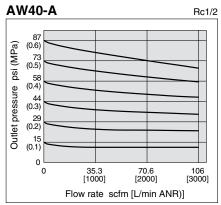
Flow-rate Characteristics (Representative values)

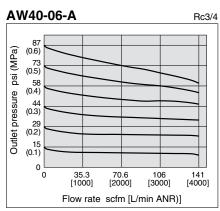
Condition: Inlet pressure 102 psi (0.7 MPa)





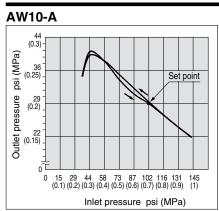


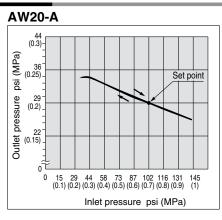


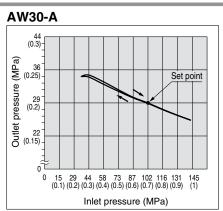


Pressure Characteristics (Representative values)

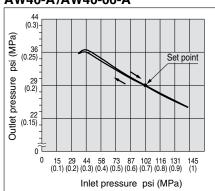
Conditions: Inlet pressure 102 psi (0.7 MPa), Outlet pressure 29 psi (0.2 MPa), Flow rate 0.71 scfm [20 L/min (ANR)]







AW40-A/AW40-06-A



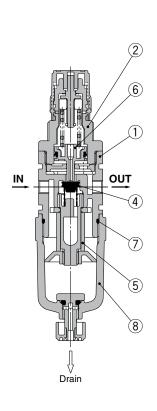
AC

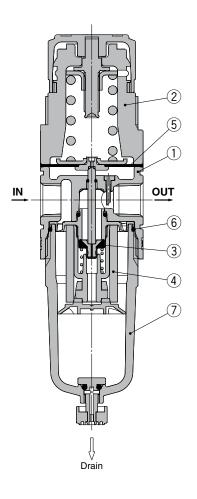
Construction

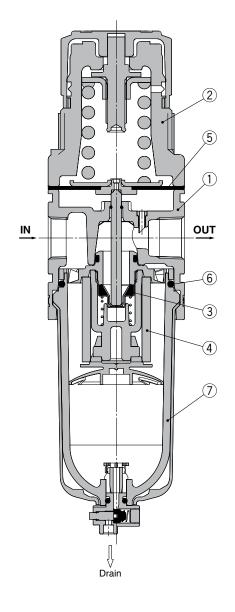
AW10-A



AW30-A to AW40-06-A







Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Model	Color
-1	Body	Zinc die-cast	AW10-A	White
•	Войу	Aluminum die-cast	AW20-A to AW40-06-A	vviille
2	Bonnet	Polyacetal	AW10-A to AW40-06-A	White

Replacement Parts

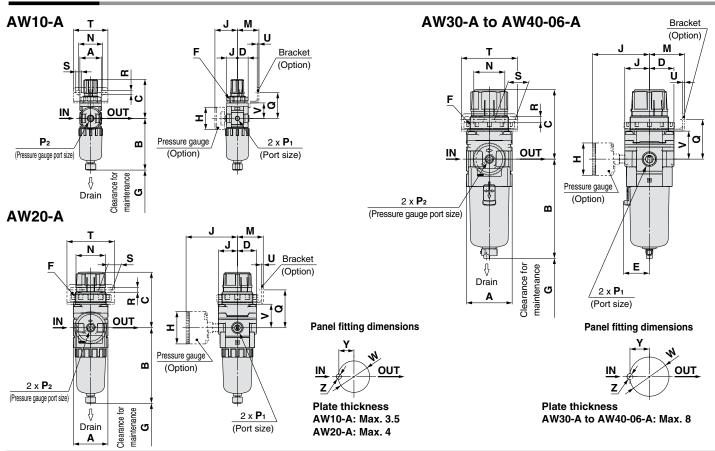
No.	Description	Material		Part no.								
NO.	Description	Material	AW10-A	AW20-A	AW30-A	AW40-A	AW40-06-A					
3	Valve assembly	Stainless steel, HNBR	AR10P-090S	AW22P-060AS	AW32P-060AS	AW42P	-060AS					
4	Filter element	Non-woven fabric	AF10P-060S	AF20P-060S	AF30P-060S	AF40F	P-060S					
5	Diaphragm assembly	Weatherable NBR	AR10P-150AS Note 1)	AR22P-150AS	AR32P-150AS	AR42P	-150AS					
6	Bowl seal	NBR	C1SFP-260S	C2SFP-260S	C32FP-260S	C42FF	P-260S					
7	Bowl assembly Note 2)	Polycarbonate	C1SF-A	C2SF-A	C3SF-A	C4SF-A						

Note 1) The AW10-A is a piston type. Assembly of a piston and a seal (KSYP-13).

Note 2) Bowl seal is included for the AW20-A to AW40-06-A. Please contact SMC regarding the supply of bowl assembly with psi and °F unit display specifications.

Series AW10-A to AW40-A

Dimensions

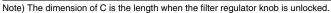


Applicable model	AW10-A/A	W20-A	AW	20-A	AW30-A to AW40-06-A		
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain (N.C.)	Metal bowl	With drain guide	Metal bowl with drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)		
Dimensions	M5 x 0.8	B	Width across flats 14 1/8	Width across flats 14	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: Ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: Ø3/8" One-touch fitting		

Applicable model			AV	V30-A to AW40-06-A		
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions	B	Width across flats 17 1/4	B	Width across flats 17 1/4	Width across flats 17	Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604

				St/	andard en	ocificatio	nc				Optional specifications					
Model		Standard specifications									Round type pressure gauge Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)					
	P ₁	P1										J	Н	J		
AW10-A	M5 x 0.8	1/16	25	59.9	47.4	12.5	_	M18 x 1	25	12.5	ø26	26	_	_		
AW20-A	1/8, 1/4	1/8	40	87.6	67.4	22	_	M36 x 1.5	25	22	ø37.5	58.5	ø37.5	59.5		
AW30-A	1/4, 3/8	1/8	53	115.1	83.5	28.5	30	M45 x 1.5	35	28.5	ø37.5	65	ø37.5	66		
AW40-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	70	147.1	100	34.5	38.4	M52 x 1.5	40	34.5	ø42.5	72	ø42.5	72		
AW40-06-A	3/4	1/8	75	149.1	101.5	34.5	38.4	M52 x 1.5	40	34.5	ø42.5	72	ø42.5	72		

					Opti	onal s	specif	catior	ıs				Semi-standard specifications					
Model			Brac	ket m	ount				Panel	mour	nt	With auto drain	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain guide	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide
	М						U	٧	W	Υ	Z	В	В	В	В	В	В	В
AW10-A	/10-A 25 28 30 4.5 6.5 40 2		2	18	18.5	_	_	77.9	_	_	59.3	_	_	_				
AW20-A	30	34	43.9	5.4	15.4	55	2.3	27.3	36.5	17.5	6	104.9	_	91.4	87.4	93.9	_	_
AW30-A	41	36	46	6.5	24	65	2.3	32.5	45.5	22.5	7	156.8	123.6	121.9	117.6	122.1	137.6	142.1
AW40-A	50 38 54 8.5 26.5 70 2.3		38.4	52.5	26	7	186.9	155.6	1539	149.6	154.1	169.6	174.1					
AW40-06-A	50					2.3	39.9	52.5	26	7	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.6	156.1	171.6	176.1	





Filter Regulator/AW20-A to AW40-06-A Made to Order



Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications and lead times.

1 0.4 MPa Setting

The maximum set pressure is 58 psi (0.4 MPa). When a pressure gauge is included, the display will show a range from 0 to 102 psi (0.7 MPa).

Specifications

<u> </u>	
Proof pressure	218 psi (1.5 MPa)
Maximum operating pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)
Set pressure range	7.3 to 58 psi (0.05 to 0.4 MPa)

Applicable Model

Model	AW20-A	AW30-A	AW40-A	AW40-06-A
Port size	1/8. 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4

2 Long Bowl

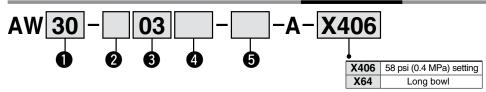
Drain capacity is greater than that of standard models.

Applicable Model/Drain Capacity

Model	AW20-A	AW30-A	AW40-A	AW40-06-A
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4
Drain capacity (cm ³)	19	43	8	8

Note) Please consult with SMC for dimensions.

How to Order



• Opt	ion/S	Semi-	standard: Select one ea standard symbol: When V30-03BG- <u>2N</u> -A-X4	more than	one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.	58 բ	osi (0.4 Settino		L	ong Bo	wl
	_						0			0	
				Symbol	Description		Body size			Body size	
						20	30	40	20	30	40
				Nil	Rc	•	•	•	•	•	•
2		Pipe	e thread type	N Note 1)	NPT	•	•	•	•	•	•
				F Note 2)	G	•	•	•	•	•	•
				+				,			
				01	1/8		_	_		_	_
				02	1/4	•	•	•	•	•	•
8			Port size	03	3/8	_	•	•	_	•	•
				04	1/2	_	_	•	_	_	•
				06	3/4	_	_	•	_	_	•
				+							
				Nil	Without mounting option		•	•			•
		а	Mounting	B Note 4)	With bracket		•	•			•
				Н	With set nut (for panel mount)			•			•
	<u>6</u>			+							
	Sote		Eleat tupe	Nil	Without auto drain		•	•	_	_	_
4	o	b	Float type auto drain	C Note 5)	Float type auto drain (N.C.)		•	•	_	_	_
	Option		adio didiri	D Note 6)	Float type auto drain (N.O.)		•	•		— <u></u>	_
				+		1					
				Nil	Without pressure gauge		•	•		•	•
		С	Pressure gauge	G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)		•	•	Note 7)	Note 7)	Note 7)
				M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)				Note 7)	Note 7)	Note 7)

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AW20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AW30-A to AW40-A).

The auto drain port comes with $\emptyset 3/8$ " One-touch fitting (applicable to the AW30-A to AW40-A).

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AW20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AW30-A to AW40-A).

Note 3) Option B, G, H, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 4) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Note 5) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl.

Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is

Note 6) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 3.5 scfm (100 L/min [ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.

Note 7) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 145 psi (1.0 MPa) pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (102 psi [0.7 MPa]) type. 58 psi (0.4 MPa) pressure gauge for 29 psi (0.2 MPa) type.



						58 p	si (0.4 I Setting		L	ong Bo	wl
	_	_					0			0	
		Symbol	Description	Body size			Body size				
					20	30	40	20	30	40	
		-1	Set	Nil	7.3 to 102 psi (0.05 to 0.7 MPa) setting	_	_	_		•	•
		d	pressure Note 8)	1	2.9 to 29 psi (0.02 to 0.2 MPa) setting	_	_	_	•	•	•
				+							
				Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	•	•	•		•	•
				2	Metal bowl	•	•	•		•	•
			Bowl Note 9)	6	Nylon bowl	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Semi-standard	е		8	Metal bowl with level gauge	_	•	•	_	_	_
				С	With bowl guard	•	_	_		Note 11)	Note 11)
6				6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	•	_	_		Note 12)	Note 12)
				+						'	
			Note 10)	Nil	With drain cock	•	•	•	•	•	•
				Note 13)	Drain guide 1/8	•	_	_	•	_	_
		f	Drain port	J Note 13)	Drain guide 1/4	_	•	•	_	•	•
				W Note 14)	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	_	•	•	_	•	•
				+							
		_	Exhaust	Nil	Relieving type	•	•	•	•	•	•
		g	mechanism	N	Non-relieving type	•	•	•		•	•
				+			•				
		L	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	•	•	•		•	•
		h		R	Flow direction: Right to left	•	•	•	•	•	•
				+			,				
			Dunna	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa	•	•	•	•	•	•
		i	Pressure unit	Z Note 15)	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F	Note 16)	Note 16)	Note 16)	Note 16)	Note 16)	Note 16)

Note 8) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.

Note 9) Refer to Chemical data on page 76 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 10) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

Note 11) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

Note 12) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

Note 13) Without a valve function

Note 14) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.

Note 15) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.

Note 16) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only



Filter Regulator/AW20-A to AW40-06-A **Made to Order**



Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications and lead times.

3 0.85 MPa Setting

The maximum set pressure is 123 psi (0.85 MPa). When a pressure gauge is included, the display will show a range from 0 to 145 psi (1.0 MPa).

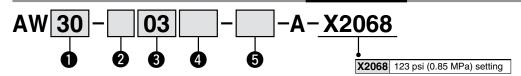
Specifications

Proof pressure	218 psi (1.5 MPa)
Maximum operating pressure	145 psi (1.0 MPa)
Set pressure range	7.3 to 123 p[si (0.05 to 0.85 MPa)

Applicable Model

Model	AW20-A	AW30-A	AW40-A	AW40-06-A	
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	

How to Order



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to i.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) AW30-03BG-<u>2N</u>-A-X2068

123 psi (0.85 MPa)

Symbol Description Body size 20 30 40	Examp	ipie)	AV	V3U-U3BG- <u>ZIN</u> -A-XZ		Octung			
Nil		\	_		Symbol	Description	20	Body size	
Pipe thread type N Note 1)					J				
F Note 2 G		Pipe thread type N				Rc		•	
+	2							•	
3 Port size					F Note 2)	G		•	
O2					+				
O3 3/8					01	1/8	•	_	_
04					02	1/4		•	
a Mounting Mil Without mounting option	8	Port size			03	3/8	_	•	
+ Nil Without mounting option					04	1/2	_	_	•
A Mounting Nil Without mounting option B Note 4) With bracket H With set nut (for panel mount)		06				3/4	_	_	•
a Mounting B Note 4) With bracket H With set nut (for panel mount)					+			,	
H With set nut (for panel mount)					Nil	Without mounting option	•	•	•
+			а	Mounting	B Note 4)	With bracket		•	•
+ Nil Without auto drain					Н	With set nut (for panel mount)	•	•	
Nil Without auto drain		, -			+			,	
	lote 3			Float type auto drain	Nil	Without auto drain	•	•	
C Note 5 Float type auto drain (N.C.)	4 5	-	b		C Note 5)	Float type auto drain (N.C.)		•	•
D Note 6) Float type auto drain (N.O.)		1			D Note 6)	Float type auto drain (N.O.)		•	
+		- ا د						'	
Nil Without pressure gauge ● ● ●					Nil	Without pressure gauge	•	•	
c Pressure gauge G Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)			С	Pressure gauge	G		•	•	•
M Round type pressure gauge (with color zone) ● ●					M			•	•

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AW20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AW30-A to AW40-A).

The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AW30-A to AW40-A).

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AW20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AW30-A to AW40-A).

Note 3) Option B, G, H, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 4) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Note 5) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl.

Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

Note 6) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 3.5 scfm (100 L/min [ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.



123 psi (0.85 MPa) Setting

Sy				Cumbal	Symbol Description		0			
				Symbol			Body size	40		
				Nil	Polygorhonoto houd					
	Semi-standard				Polycarbonate bowl Metal bowl					
				2						
		d	Bowl Note 7)	6	Nylon bowl	•	•	•		
				8	Metal bowl with level gauge		•	•		
				С	With bowl guard	•	_	_		
				6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)		_	_		
			+							
			Note 8) Drain port	Nil	With drain cock	•	•			
		е		. Note 9)	Drain guide 1/8	•	_	_		
6				J Holo of	Drain guide 1/4	_	•	•		
				W Note 10)	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	_	•	•		
		+					,			
		f	Exhaust	Nil	Relieving type	•	•	•		
			mechanism	N	Non-relieving type	•	•	•		
		g	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	•	•			
				R	Flow direction: Right to left	•	•	•		
				+						
			D	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa	•	•	•		
		h	Pressure unit	Z Note 11)	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F	Note 12)	Note 12)	Note 12)		

Note 7) Refer to Chemical data on page 76 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 8) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

Note 9) Without a valve function

Note 10) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.

Note 11) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.

Note 12) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only

⚠ Safety Instructions

These safety instructions are intended to prevent hazardous situations and/or equipment damage. These instructions indicate the level of potential hazard with the labels of "Caution," "Warning" or "Danger." They are all important notes for safety and must be followed in addition to International Standards (ISO/IEC)*1), and other safety regulations.

Caution indicates a hazard with a low level of risk Caution: which, if not avoided, could result in minor or moderate injury

Э.

Warning indicates a hazard with a medium level of Warning: risk which, if not avoided, could result in death or serious injury.

🗥 Danger :

Danger indicates a hazard with a high level of risk which, if not avoided, will result in death or serious injury.

*1) ISO 4414: Pneumatic fluid power – General rules relating to systems. ISO 4413: Hydraulic fluid power - General rules relating to systems. IEC 60204-1: Safety of machinery – Electrical equipment of machines. (Part 1: General requirements) ISO 10218-1: Manipulating industrial robots - Safety.

⚠ Warning

1. The compatibility of the product is the responsibility of the person who designs the equipment or decides its specifications. Since the product specified here is used under various operating conditions, its compatibility with specific equipment must be decided by the person who designs the equipment or decides its specifications based on necessary analysis and test results. The expected performance and safety assurance of the equipment will be the responsibility of the person who has determined its compatibility with the product. This person should also continuously review all specifications of the product referring to its latest catalog information, with a view to giving due consideration to any possibility of equipment failure when configuring the

2. Only personnel with appropriate training should operate machinery and equipment.

The product specified here may become unsafe if handled incorrectly. The assembly, operation and maintenance of machines or equipment including our products must be performed by an operator who is appropriately trained and

- 3. Do not service or attempt to remove product and machinery/ equipment until safety is confirmed.
 - 1. The inspection and maintenance of machinery/equipment should only be performed after measures to prevent falling or runaway of the driven objects have been confirmed.
 - 2. When the product is to be removed, confirm that the safety measures as mentioned above are implemented and the power from any appropriate source is cut, and read and understand the specific product precautions of all relevant
 - 3. Before machinery/equipment is restarted, take measures to prevent unexpected operation and malfunction.
- 4. Contact SMC beforehand and take special consideration of safety measures if the product is to be used in any of the following conditions.
 - 1. Conditions and environments outside of the given specifications, or use outdoors or in a place exposed to direct sunlight.
 - 2. Installation on equipment in conjunction with atomic energy, railways, air navigation, space, shipping, vehicles, military, medical treatment, combustion and recreation, or equipment in contact with food and beverages, emergency stop circuits, clutch and brake circuits in press applications, safety equipment or other applications unsuitable for the standard specifications described in the product catalog.
 - 3. An application which could have negative effects on people, property, or animals requiring special safety analysis.
 - 4. Use in an interlock circuit, which requires the provision of double interlock for possible failure by using a mechanical protective function, and periodical checks to confirm proper operation.

⚠ Caution

1. The product is provided for use in manufacturing industries.

The product herein described is basically provided for peaceful use in manufacturing industries.

If considering using the product in other industries, consult SMC beforehand and exchange specifications or a contract if necessary.

If anything is unclear, contact your nearest sales branch.

Limited warranty and Disclaimer/ Compliance Requirements

The product used is subject to the following "Limited warranty and Disclaimer" and "Compliance Requirements".

Read and accept them before using the product.

Limited warranty and Disclaimer

- 1. The warranty period of the product is 1 year in service or 1.5 years after the product is delivered, whichever is first.*2)
 - Also, the product may have specified durability, running distance or replacement parts. Please consult your nearest sales branch.
- 2. For any failure or damage reported within the warranty period which is clearly our responsibility, a replacement product or necessary parts will be provided.
 - This limited warranty applies only to our product independently, and not to any other damage incurred due to the failure of the product.
- 3. Prior to using SMC products, please read and understand the warranty terms and disclaimers noted in the specified catalog for the particular products.
 - *2) Vacuum pads are excluded from this 1 year warranty.

A vacuum pad is a consumable part, so it is warranted for a year after it is delivered. Also, even within the warranty period, the wear of a product due to the use of the vacuum pad or failure due to the deterioration of rubber material are not covered by the limited warranty.

Compliance Requirements

- 1. The use of SMC products with production equipment for the manufacture of weapons of mass destruction (WMD) or any other weapon is strictly prohibited.
- 2. The exports of SMC products or technology from one country to another are governed by the relevant security laws and regulations of the countries involved in the transaction. Prior to the shipment of a SMC product to another country, assure that all local rules governing that export are known and followed.

⚠ Caution

SMC products are not intended for use as instruments for legal metrology. Measurement instruments that SMC manufactures or sells have not been qualified by type approval tests relevant to the metrology (measurement) laws of each country. Therefore, SMC products cannot be used for business or certification ordained by the metrology (measurement) laws of each country.

Nafety Instructions Be sure to read "Handling Precautions for SMC Products" (M-E03-3) before using.



Revision history Edition B • Metal bowl, Metal bowl with level gauge, With bowl guard added. • Made to Order (Long bowl, With element service indicator) added. • Number of pages increased from 76 to 80. RU Edition C • Nylon bowl added. • The construction drawings of the AW replaced. Body size 10 added. (AR, AW, AF, AL, AC) • Body size 50, 60 added. (AF, AL) • Spacer changed. • Number of pages increased from 80 to 88. SW



Global Manufacturing, Distribution and Service Network

Worldwide Subsidiaries

EUROPE

AUSTRIA

SMC Pneumatik GmbH (Austria)

BELGIUM

SMC Pneumatics N.V./S.A.

BULGARIA

SMC Industrial Automation Bulgaria EOOD

SMC Industrijska Automatika d.o.o.

CZECH

SMC Industrial Automation CZ s.r.o.

DENMARK

SMC Pneumatik A/S

ESTONIA

SMC Pneumatics Estonia

FINLAND

SMC Pneumatics Finland OY

FRANCE

SMC Pneumatique S.A.

GERMANY

SMC Pneumatik GmbH

GREECE

SMC Hellas EPE

HUNGARY

SMC Hungary Ipari Automatizálási Kft.

IRELAND

SMC Pneumatics (Ireland) Ltd.

ITALY

SMC Italia S.p.A.

LATVIA

SMC Pneumatics Latvia SIA

LITHUANIA

SMC Pneumatics Lietuva, UAB

NETHERLANDS SMC Pneumatics BV

NORWAY

SMC Pneumatics Norway A/S

POLAND

SMC Industrial Automation Polska Sp.z.o.o.

ROMANIA

SMC Romania S.r.I.

RUSSIA

SMC Pneumatik LLC.

SLOVAKIA

SMC Priemyselná Automatizáciá, s.r.o.

SLOVENIA

SMC Industrijska Avtomatika d.o.o.

SPAIN / PORTUGAL

SMC España, S.A.

SWEDEN

SMC Pneumatics Sweden AB

SWITZERLAND

SMC Pneumatik AG

UK

SMC Pneumatics (U.K.) Ltd.

ASIA

CHINA

SMC (China) Co., Ltd.

HONG KONG

SMC Pneumatics (Hong kong) Ltd.

INDIA

SMC Pneumatics (India) Pvt. Ltd.

JAPAN

SMC Corporation

MALAYSIA

SMC Pneumatics (S.E.A.) Sdn. Bhd.

PHILIPPINES

SMC Pneumatics (Philippines), Inc.

SINGAPORE

SMC Pneumatics (S.E.A.) Pte. Ltd.

SOUTH KOREA

SMC Pneumatics Korea Co., Ltd.

SMC Pneumatics (Taiwan) Co., Ltd.

THAILAND

SMC Thailand Ltd

NORTH AMERICA

CANADA

SMC Pneumatics (Canada) Ltd.

MEXICO

SMC Corporation (Mexico) S.A. DE C.V.

USA

SMC Corporation of America

SOUTH AMERICA

ARGENTINA

SMC Argentina S.A.

BOLIVIA

SMC Pneumatics Bolivia S.R.L.

BRAZIL

SMC Pneumaticos do Brazil Ltda.

CHILE

SMC Pneumatics (Chile) S.A.

PERU

SMC Corporation Peru S.A.C.

VENEZUELA

SMC Neumatica Venezuela S.A.

OCEANIA

AUSTRALIA

SMC Pneumatics (Australia) Pty. Ltd.

NEW ZEALAND

SMC Pneumatics (N.Z.) Ltd.

U.S. & Canadian Sales Offices

WES1

Austin Dallas Los Angeles **Phoenix**

Portland San Francisco

CENTRAL

Chicago

Cincinnati

Cleveland **Detroit** Indianapolis

Milwaukee Minneapolis

St. Louis

EAST

Atlanta Birmingham Boston Charlotte Nashville

New Jersey Rochester

Tampa

Vancouver **Toronto** Windsor

CANADA

Montreal

Montre Livermore Sales Branches Regional Distribution Centers Central warehouse Austin

SMC Corporation of America

10100 SMC Blvd., Noblesville, IN 46060 www.smcusa.com

SMC Pneumatics (Canada) Ltd.

(800) SMC.SMC1 (762-7621) è-máil: sales@smcusa.com

www.smcpneumatics.ca

International inquiries: www.smcworld.com

